

Waterman architectural drawing archive (Library of Congress)



**Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2021**

Contact information: <https://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/pp.contact>

Catalog Record: <https://lccn.loc.gov/95858236>

Additional search options available at: <https://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/eadpnp.pp021011>

Prepared by the Prints and Photographs Division of the Library of Congress

Finding aid encoded by Prints and Photographs Division staff, May 2021

Revised May 2023

Collection Summary

Title: Waterman architectural drawing archive (Library of Congress)

Inclusive Dates: 1919-1951

Call No.: Guide Record

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Extent: 1,132 items (chiefly architectural drawings); various sizes, most in folders 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Extent: 16 v. and 5 prints; 30 x 28 cm. or smaller

Language: Collection material in English.

Location: Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

LC Catalog record: <https://lccn.loc.gov/95858236>

Summary: Primarily architectural drawings by Thomas Tileston Waterman for and of historic buildings, residential buildings, religious buildings, and education buildings in Virginia; other locations include Maryland, Washington, D.C., and Massachusetts. Among his work represented in the archive are reconstructions of buildings in Williamsburg, Virginia and other locations; single detached houses; chapels and churches; and measured drawings of historic buildings, some of which were used to illustrate his books. Materials document the preliminary and working phases of the design process, as well as correspondence, notes, and specifications relating to building projects. The archive also includes landscape architecture drawings and architectural drawings by other creators, including Perry, Shaw & Hepburn (where Waterman was employed for a portion of his career).

Online Content: To see already digitized images from this collection, search our [Online Catalog](#) by call number or descriptive words.

Provenance

- Gift; Mrs. Alan Hale; 1979; (DLC/PP-1980:305R)
- Gift; Mrs. Alan Hale; 1981; (DLC/PP-1981:270)
- Gift; Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Kaynor; 1985
- Gift; Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Kaynor; 1989
- Gift; Mrs. Alan Hale; 1992; (DLC/PP-1992:73)

Processing History

The Waterman architectural drawing archive (Library of Congress) was processed by Library staff. This finding aid contains data from old container lists transcribed by Tori Cox and an index compiled by Marilyn Ibach which was verified and updated by Gillian Mahoney. It contains data compiled from catalog records by Tori Cox in November 2020 and by Kristen Sosinski in February 2021. Finding aid encoded by Kristen Sosinski in March 2021. Titles and date ranges were devised by Library staff.

Not all of the groups of material are described at the same level of detail. Additional materials that form the Waterman architectural drawing archive (Library of Congress) not included in this finding aid are: Unprocessed in PR 06 CN 323. For more information about service of these additional materials, search our [Online Catalog](#) by the call number.

Transfers

The Prints and Photographs Division transferred the volumes of Thomas Tileston Waterman's library to Historic New England.

Related Material

Additional materials by Thomas T. Waterman are described in our [Online Catalog](#) and searchable by call number or descriptive words:

- LOT 5732 (H): Mounted exhibit photographs and floor plans of American colonial buildings restored by Thomas T. Waterman, architect, for the National Park Service and others

- Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS). For more information see the [Collection Profile](#)
- Pictorial Archives of Early American Architecture

Related Material at Other Repositories

While the Library of Congress is the principal repository of Thomas Tileston Waterman's architectural drawings, Historic New England holds over 100 volumes from Waterman's library.

Rights Restrictions

No known restrictions on publication. Privacy rights may apply, especially for plans of residences. For additional information, see the Thomas Tileston Waterman "[Rights and Restrictions Information](#)."

Access Restrictions

The Waterman architectural drawing archive (Library of Congress) is open to research. Architectural drawings are [served by appointment only](#) because material requires special handling. For general information see: "[Service of Architectural Drawings](#)."

Requesting Materials

For information about service in the Prints and Photographs Reading Room, including obtaining copies, see "[Information for Researchers](#)."

Online Content

To see already digitized images from this collection, search our [Online Catalog](#) by call number or descriptive words.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Library of Congress, Prints & Photographs Division, Drawing by Thomas Tileston Waterman, [reproduction number, e.g., LC-DIG-ppmsca-12345]

Biographical Note

A pioneer in the field of historic preservation, Thomas Tileston Waterman had a varied career. The majority of his extant drawings are represented in the Thomas Tileston Waterman Archive (Library of Congress). Waterman began practicing as an architect in 1919, as an apprentice to Ralph Adams Cram in the Boston office of Cram and Ferguson. During this time, Waterman also worked with the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (SPNEA) to preserve the historic buildings of Boston. His work with Cram and SPNEA led to his employment from 1928 to 1933 with Perry, Shaw & Hepburn on the restoration and rebuilding of Colonial Williamsburg. In 1934 Waterman began work with the National Park Service, first restoring historic buildings located on park property, then selecting buildings to be recorded and reviewing and approving drawings to be included in the Historic American Buildings Survey ([HABS](#)). During this period and continuing until his death in 1951, Waterman also worked with Henry Francis Du Pont to install historic interiors at his Winterthur estate near Wilmington, Delaware. From 1942 to 1946 Waterman worked as an architect for the U.S. Navy, and thereafter worked in private practice. For the greater part of his career, Waterman was involved in researching and writing books relating to historic buildings.

Scope and Content Note

Primarily architectural drawings by Thomas Tileston Waterman for and of historic buildings, residential buildings, religious buildings, and education buildings in Virginia; other locations include Maryland, Washington, D.C., and Massachusetts. Among his work represented in the archive are reconstructions of buildings in Williamsburg, Virginia and other locations; single detached houses; chapels and churches; and measured drawings of historic buildings, some of which were used to illustrate his books. Materials document the preliminary and working phases of the design process, as well as correspondence, notes, and specifications relating to building projects. The archive also includes landscape architecture drawings and architectural drawings by other creators, including Perry, Shaw & Hepburn (where Waterman was employed for a portion of his career).

Specific media or processes represented include graphite, ink, stat, photomechanical print, photographic print, watercolor, and crayon.

Some ADE UNITS have additional materials to the drawings that are filed separately. If present, these series are noted at the end of the ADE UNIT's summary with the following options: specifications, photographs, and/or miscellaneous supplementary materials. These materials are not item inventoried but can be requested from a librarian while doing research in the Reading Room.

Arrangement

The collection is organized into 196 groups (called UNITS or LOTS), which are usually based on separate building projects. Materials are arranged numerically according to the staff-assigned UNIT or LOT number. Commission numbers are noted when available.

- [ADE - UNIT 1694](#): Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
- [ADE - UNIT 1695](#): Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
- [ADE - UNIT 1696](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. Ed Spencer, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1697](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Jane Maud Campbell, Lynchburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1698](#): Architectural drawing for a cornice for a house ("Moulton House"), Hampden (i.e., Hampton), New Hampshire
- [ADE - UNIT 1699](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a rectory, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1700](#): Architectural drawings for a dovecote ("pigeon house") at Wakefield for Mr. and Mrs. Francis B. Crowninshield, Raleigh, North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1701](#): Architectural drawing of a fireplace for a house ("Reynolds House"), Peabody, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1702](#): Architectural drawings of houses ("Dukes County Series"), 9 and 11 Milk Street, 19 Liberty Street, 22 Lily Street, and the Peter Folger House, Nantucket, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1703](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to an Episcopal church ("Ware Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1704](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Peachy-Randolph House"), Nicholson Street, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1705](#): Architectural drawing for the restoration of a house ("Wick House"), Morristown National Park, Morristown, New Jersey
- [ADE - UNIT 1706](#): Architectural drawing for gates ("new gates to service yard") at the Octagon, 1799 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1707](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("President's House"), Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1708](#): Architectural drawing for a college building ("Rosary College"), River Forest, Illinois
- [ADE - UNIT 1709](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Dr. Richard Morton, 601 Pollard Park, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1710](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Readbourne") for Mr. and Mrs. William Fahnestock, Jr., Queen Anne's County, Maryland

- [ADE - UNIT 1711](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Harewood"), near Charles Town, Jefferson County, West Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1712](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("The Michael Braun House"), Salisbury, North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1713](#): Architectural drawings for a parish house for Christ Church, Columbus Street, Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1714](#): Architectural drawings for a sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- [ADE - UNIT 1715](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("Ditchley") for Mrs. Carter Keane, Westmoreland County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1716](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Green Spring"), James City County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1717](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("cottage garage") for Dr. Bell
- [ADE - UNIT 1718](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("Yearly") for Mrs. Van F. Garrett, 2 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1719](#): Architectural drawings for a house, 3 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1720](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Dock Square House"), 30 Dock Square, Boston, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1721](#): Architectural drawings for a Lutheran church, Dunnell, Minnesota
- [ADE - UNIT 1722](#): Engineering drawings for an amphitheater ("open air amphitheatre"), Washington Cathedral Close, Garfield Street, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1723](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("The Langdon House"), Unity Street, Boston, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1724](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Guerin House"), Jockey Hollow, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey
- [ADE - UNIT 1725](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Washington's Headquarters"), Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey
- [ADE - UNIT 1726](#): Architectural drawings for a barge ("Watergate Concert Barge"), West Potomac Park, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1727](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1728](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1729](#): Architectural drawing for a house ("Cape Cod House")
- [ADE - UNIT 1730](#): Architectural drawing for a sepulchral monument ("marker for Campbell lot"), Spring Hill Cemetery, Lynchburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1731](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Rosehill"), Charles County, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1732](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a church ("Vauters Church"), Essex County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1733](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("cottage #1, Doughoregan Manor"), Ellicott City, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1734](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Lee House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1735](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Neal House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1736](#): Architectural drawings for store buildings ("shop buildings 4-8") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Henry Street and Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1737](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Roper House"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1738](#): Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Amphill"), Richmond, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1739](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Menokin"), near Warsaw, Richmond County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1740](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1741](#): Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Wilton"), Wilton Road, Richmond, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1742](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland

- [ADE - UNIT 1743](#): Landscape drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1744](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1745](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1746](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("lodge") for Walter P. Chrysler, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1747](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1748](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1749](#): Landscape architecture drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1750](#): Architectural drawing for a pavilion ("summer house")
- [ADE - UNIT 1751](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Bacon's Castle"), Surry County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1752](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1753](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Cleve"), King George County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1754](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Carter's Grove"), James City County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1755](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Stratford"), Westmoreland County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1756](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Stratford Hall"), Westmoreland County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1757](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Stagwell") for Mrs. Foulke, Queenstown, Queen Anne's County, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1758](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Wentworth House"), Water Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire
- [ADE - UNIT 1759](#): Architectural drawing of a house for John Nicholas Brown, Providence, Rhode Island
- [ADE - UNIT 1760](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("Montague House"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1761](#): Architectural drawing for a Lutheran church, Yankton, South Dakota
- [ADE - UNIT 1762](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Province House") for The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Washington Street and Province Street, Boston, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1763](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Westover"), Charles City County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1764](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("James Iredell House"), Edenton, North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1765](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. J.W. Ballard, Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1766](#): Architectural drawings for a sundial ("Barrows Memorial Dial") for Bruton Parish churchyard, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1767](#): Architectural drawing of an archaeological site ("Jamestown excavations, unit B"), Colonial National Historical Park, Jamestown Island, Yorktown, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1768](#): Architectural drawing for an industrial building
- [ADE - UNIT 1769](#): Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("junior officers' quarters--training station") for the U.S. Navy
- [ADE - UNIT 1770](#): Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("civilian officers' quarters"), Spokane, Washington, and Scotia, New York, for the U.S. Navy
- [ADE - UNIT 1771](#): Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the Navy Department, Bureau of Yards & Docks, U.S. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1772](#): Architectural drawings for recreation facilities ("recreation buildings"), for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1773](#): Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1774](#): Architectural drawings for a hospital ("U.S. Naval Hospital"), Beaufort, South Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1775](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Flint Hill") for Anthony Wilson, Fauquier County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1776](#): Architectural drawing for a church ("St. Margaret's Church"), Brighton
- [ADE - UNIT 1777](#): Architectural drawings for a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Norfolk, Virginia

- [ADE - UNIT 1778](#): Architectural drawings for a house
- [ADE - UNIT 1779](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Blandfield"), Essex County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1780](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Miss Georgia C. Waterman
- [ADE - UNIT 1781](#): Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain
- [ADE - UNIT 1782](#): Architectural drawings of Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1783](#): Architectural drawings of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1784](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Huguenot House"), New London, Connecticut
- [ADE - UNIT 1785](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a store building, 105 South Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1786](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern") for Mount Vernon Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1787](#): Architectural drawing for a house ("Cedar Grove"), Dorchester County, South Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1788](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Whitehall"), Campbell County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1789](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Seven Springs"), Enfield, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1790](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Fairfax House"), Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1791](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Mt. Athos"), Campbell County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1792](#): Architectural drawing of a barn ("barn formerly at Derby wharf") for Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Salem, Massachusetts
- [ADE - UNIT 1793](#): Architectural drawing for a house ("Caithness") for Thomas Tileston Waterman, Port Royal, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1794](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house for Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Rose, Syosset, Long Island, New York
- [ADE - UNIT 1795](#): Architectural drawing of smokehouses ("smokehouse at the Servient House, smokehouse at the Nightingale House, smokehouse on the Casey Lot, smokehouse at the Van Garrett House, smokehouse at Tazewell Hall, smokehouse at the Lee House, and smokehouse at the Eliza. Coleman House")
- [ADE - UNIT 1796](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("Barlow House"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1797](#): Architectural drawings of arches, chair rails, and cornices in houses in Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1798](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1799](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("Fairfield"), Gloucester County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1800](#): Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a stairway ("Bulfinch Stair") to be moved from Boston, Massachusetts, for Henry Francis du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1801](#): Architectural drawing for a house for Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Bentley, King Street Road (i.e., King Street), Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1802](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Summerville") for Mrs. Richard Dole, Clarke County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1803](#): Architectural drawing for a house for Mrs. Warren Delano Robbins, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1804](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Little Wheatlands") for Mr. and Mrs. G. Forrest Dickenson, Loretto, Essex County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1805](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a rectory ("St. Paul's Rectory"), Alexandria, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1806](#): Architectural drawings for a house for Mr. and Mrs. James Bernard, 4827 29th Street North, Arlington, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1807](#): Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1808](#): Landscape architecture drawing for a historic site ("Williamsburg restoration survey"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1809](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Adam Thoroughgood House"), near Norfolk, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1810](#): Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1811](#): Design drawings for a desk for a museum ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1812](#): Architectural drawings for a museum ("museum wing--Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C.

- [ADE - UNIT 1813](#): Architectural drawings for a museum and renovations of a house ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C.
- [ADE - UNIT 1814](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Mount Airy"), Richmond County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1815](#): Architectural drawings for a tavern ("Raleigh Tavern") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1816](#): Maps of Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1817](#): Architectural drawings of architectural elements ("colonial trim")
- [ADE - UNIT 1818](#): Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("residence") for Henry F. Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1819](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1820](#): Architectural drawing of wainscoting ("panelled wainscot from Virginia") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1821](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1822](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur Farms") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1823](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware
- [ADE - UNIT 1824](#): Architectural drawings of an official residence ("President's house"), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1825](#): Architectural drawing for the reconstruction of a church ("Williamsburg restoration--chapel, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Wren Building, Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1826](#): Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a college building ("Wren Building, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1827](#): Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a capitol building ("Capitol") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1828](#): Design drawings for chandeliers
- [ADE - UNIT 1829](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Eagle Point"), Elizabeth City County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1830](#): Design drawings for religious articles for Pilgrim Lutheran Church, Buffalo, New York, and churches in Edgartown, Massachusetts, and Moberly, Missouri
- [ADE - UNIT 1831](#): Architectural drawings for a building
- [ADE - UNIT 1832](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Hudson House"), near Conicville, Shenandoah County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1833](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Wishart (Boush) House"), Princess Anne County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1834](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Mill Hill Farm") for Mr. Sipes, near Dover, Loudoun County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1835](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Mattasippi"), near Jamesville, Northampton County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1836](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Yew Hill"), near Delaplane, Fauquier County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1837](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Bloomsbury"), Orange County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1839](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Old Henry Farm") for R.G. Kemp, near Fairfield, Rockbridge County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1840](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Salubria"), Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1841](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Fairfax Grant Farm" or "Haines House"), Wheatland, Jefferson County, West Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1842](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Drum House"), Scotland
- [ADE - UNIT 1843](#): Architectural drawing for a house for Duke of Queensberry and Dover, London, England
- [ADE - UNIT 1844](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Craigiehall House") for Charles Hope, County of West Lothian, Scotland
- [ADE - UNIT 1845](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Belvoir"), Fairfax County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1846](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Huddle House"), near Wytheville, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1847](#): Architectural drawing of a house, ("Fitzhugh(?) House") Port Royal, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1848](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("John Bare Indian Fort"), Turbeville, Virginia

- [ADE - UNIT 1849](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Saint George's"), Jefferson County, West Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1850](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("St. George's Chapel"), Jefferson County, West Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1851](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Sto. Domingo Church"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic
- [ADE - UNIT 1852](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("San Francisco"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic
- [ADE - UNIT 1853](#): Architectural drawing of a cathedral, Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic
- [ADE - UNIT 1854](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Somerville")
- [ADE - UNIT 1855](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Strawberry Chapel"), Charleston County, South Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 1856](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1857](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Smithfield, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1858](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Peter's Church"), New Kent County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1859](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Jamestown Church"), Jamestown, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1860](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Abington Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1861](#): Architectural drawings of a church ("Bruton Church"), Williamsburg, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1862](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Christ Church"), Lancaster County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1863](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Shield's House"), Yorktown, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1864](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Baytop House"), Capahousic (i.e., Capahosic), Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1865](#): Architectural drawing for the restoration of a chancel for a church ("St. Mary's Whitechapel"), Lancaster County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1866](#): Architectural drawing for a gate for Arady, Charles County, Maryland
- [ADE - UNIT 1867](#): Architectural drawing of a church ("Biggin Church"), Berkeley County, West Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1868](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Walsingham"), King George County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1869](#): Architectural drawings of miscellaneous churches
- [ADE - UNIT 1870](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a wooden church
- [ADE - UNIT 1871](#): Architectural drawings for miscellaneous architectural elements and furniture
- [ADE - UNIT 1872](#): Architectural drawings for miscellaneous houses
- [ADE - UNIT 1873](#): Architectural drawing of a building ("Alcazar de Diego"), Colon
- [ADE - UNIT 1875](#): Architectural drawings for alterations to a house
- [ADE - UNIT 1922](#): Architectural drawings for moldings ("profiles") at various sites in Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 1985](#): Architectural drawings for a house ("residence") for Mrs. James Foster Scott, McLean, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 2101](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Elmwood"), Loretto, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 2103](#): Architectural drawings of a house ("Nomini Hall"), near Montross, Westmoreland County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 2104](#): Architectural drawing of a house ("Monticello"), Albemarle County, Virginia
- [ADE - UNIT 2375](#): Architectural drawing of Tryon's Palace, New Bern, North Carolina
- [ADE - UNIT 2888](#): Design drawing for a coat of arms for Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternity
- [ADE - UNIT 2889](#): Maps of Bergen County, New Jersey
- [ADE - UNIT 2890](#): Architectural drawings of various houses and buildings in Virginia and Bermuda
- [ADE - UNIT 2891](#): Maps showing historic sites and structures, North Carolina
- [LOT 13051 \(F\)](#): Miscellaneous sketchbooks containing travel sketches and measured drawings
- [LOT 13052-1 \(G\)](#): A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina
- [LOT 13052-2 \(G\)](#): A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina
- [LOT 13053 \(G\)](#): Architectural reports
- [LOT 13054 \(H\)](#): Architectural drawings used by Waterman as source material
- [LOT 13055 \(H\)](#): Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England
- [LOT 13062 \(H\)](#): Travel sketches

Selected Books by Waterman

[Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia](#) / Thomas Tileston Waterman and John A. Barrows. New York and London: C. Scribner's Sons, 1932.

[The dwellings of colonial America](#) / Thomas Tileston Waterman. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, [1950].

[The early architecture of North Carolina](#) / Frances Benjamin Johnston and Thomas Tileston Waterman. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1941.

[The mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776](#) / Thomas Tileston Waterman. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, [1946].

Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the LC Catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically.

People

Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect.

Organizations

Perry, Shaw & Hepburn

Subjects

Dwellings--Virginia--1910-1960.

Educational facilities--Virginia--1910-1960.

Historic buildings--Virginia--1910-1960.

Religious facilities--Virginia--1910-1960.

Titles

Thomas Tileston Waterman architectural drawing archive

Thomas Tileston Waterman archive

Waterman collection

Form/Genre

Architectural drawings--1910-1960.

Landscape architecture drawings--1910-1960.

Description of Series

Container

Series

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1925-1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1694

Summary: Includes working drawings showing chapel, chancel, and recreation room as plans, elevations, and sections; schedules.

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing chapel, altars, baptismal fonts, clergy and bishop's chairs, book rests, ceiling beams, doors, communion rails, decorative panels, decorative shields, frieze boards, furniture, lecterns, organ chambers, and rotunda screens as plans, elevations, sections, reflected ceiling plans, and details; sketches and renderings; interior design drawings; design drawings.

Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. Ed Spencer, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans and elevations.

Architectural drawings for a house for Jane Maud Campbell, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing various schemes for house, mantels, windows, doors, stairways, cornices, and arches as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; sketches; electrical systems drawings; photographs.

Architectural drawing for a cornice for a house ("Moulton House"), Hampden (i.e., Hampton), New Hampshire, 1922

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1698

Summary: Working drawing showing cornice as details.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a rectory, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts, 1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing various schemes for rectory and doorway as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a dovecote ("pigeon house") at Wakefield for Mr. and Mrs. Francis B. Crowninshield, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1700

Summary: Includes working drawings showing dovecote as plans, elevations, sections, and details; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing of a fireplace for a house ("Reynolds House"), Peabody, Massachusetts, 1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1701

Summary: Measured drawing showing fireplace as plans and elevations.

Architectural drawings of houses ("Dukes County Series"), 9 and 11 Milk Street, 19 Liberty Street, 22 Lily Street, and the Peter Folger House, Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing houses, doors, molding, and paneling as elevations and details.

Architectural drawings for alterations to an Episcopal church ("Ware Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703

Summary: Includes working drawings showing narthex door as elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Peachy-Randolph House"), Nicholson Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1933

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1704

Summary: Includes measured and working drawings showing house and door as elevations and details.

Architectural drawing for the restoration of a house ("Wick House"), Morristown National Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1933-1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1705

Summary: Measured drawing showing structural frame as perspective projection and bird's-eye view; structural drawing; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing for gates ("new gates to service yard") at the Octagon, 1799 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1706

Summary: Working drawing showing gate as plan, elevation, and detail.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("President's House"), Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1919-1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1707

Summary: Measured drawing showing stairhall as plans, elevations, and sections.

Architectural drawing for a college building ("Rosary College"), River Forest, Illinois, 1920

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1708

Summary: Working drawing showing alcove with bay windows as plan, elevation, section, and detail.

Architectural drawings for a house for Dr. Richard Morton, 601 Pollard Park, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; electrical systems drawings; photographs.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Readbourne") for Mr. and Mrs. William Fahnestock, Jr., Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house, hall, and drawing room as elevations, perspective projections, bird's-eye views, and details; renderings.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Harewood"), near Charles Town, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711

Summary: Includes measured and preliminary drawings showing house, offices, fireplaces, mantels, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective projections; schedules; renderings.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("The Michael Braun House"), Salisbury, North Carolina, 1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a parish house for Christ Church, Columbus Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site and parish house as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; specifications.

Architectural drawings for a sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1942-1943

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714

Summary: Includes working drawings showing slate slab, inscription, and carved ornament as plans, elevations, sections, and details; renderings; photographs.

Architectural drawings for a house ("Ditchley") for Mrs. Carter Keane, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Green Spring"), James City County, Virginia, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1716

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house foundations as plans; photographs.

Architectural drawings for a house ("cottage garage") for Dr. Bell, 1932

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1717

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house and garage as plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings.

Architectural drawings for a house ("Yearly") for Mrs. Van F. Garrett, 2 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, houses, garages, dormers, porches, and cornices as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings; landscape architecture drawings.

Architectural drawings for a house, 3 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1719

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Dock Square House"), 30 Dock Square, Boston, Massachusetts, 1919-1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house before and after proposed restoration as elevations and perspective projections; renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for a Lutheran church, Dunnell, Minnesota, 1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1721

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing church as plans and elevations; renderings.

Engineering drawings for an amphitheater ("open air amphitheatre"), Washington Cathedral Close, Garfield Street, Washington, D.C., 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1722

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and amphitheater as site plans, plans, sections, details, and diagrams; topographic maps; landscape architecture drawings.

Architectural drawings of a house ("The Langdon House"), Unity Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1723

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as elevations.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Guerin House"), Jockey Hollow, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, mantels, light fixtures, and ironwork as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, details, perspective projections, and diagrams; renderings; electrical systems, mechanical systems, and HVAC drawings; topographic maps.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Washington's Headquarters"), Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1938-1939

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, windows, cupboards, stairways, and brick oven as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; HVAC drawings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for a barge ("Watergate Concert Barge"), West Potomac Park, Washington, D.C., 1933-1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726

Summary: Includes working drawings showing barge with stage as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 1934

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing mill as plans, elevations, and sections; structural drawings.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 1935

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728

Summary: Includes working drawings showing mill as plans, elevations, sections, details, and isometric projections; schedules; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing for a house ("Cape Cod House"), 1919-1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1729

Summary: Presentation drawing showing house as plans, elevation, detail, and perspective projection; rendering.

Architectural drawing for a sepulchral monument ("marker for Campbell lot"), Spring Hill Cemetery, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1730

Summary: Working drawing showing sepulchral monument as plan, elevation, and detail.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Rosehill"), Charles County, Maryland, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1731

Summary: Working drawing showing north steps as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a church ("Vauters Church"), Essex County, Virginia, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1732

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing church, nave, and Sunday school rooms as plans.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("cottage #1, Doughoregan Manor"), Ellicott City, Maryland, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1733

Summary: Working drawings showing house, stairs, and dormers as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Lee House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Neal House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1933

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and sections.

Architectural drawings for store buildings ("shop buildings 4-8") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Henry Street and Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing store buildings and dormer windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Roper House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1932-1933

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, stairs, mantels, dormers, porches, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Amphill"), Richmond, Virginia, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house and wood paneling as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Menokin"), near Warsaw, Richmond County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans and elevations; photographs.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C., 1944

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, stone arches, cornices, and ironwork balconies as plans, elevations, sections, and details; renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Wilton"), Wilton Road, Richmond, Virginia, 1935

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, bay porch, and stairways as plans, elevations, and details; schedules; sketches; landscape architecture drawings.

Landscape drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1949

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1743

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing estate, gardens, swimming pool, and tennis court as site plan.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1948

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1744

Summary: Working drawing showing convector panel fronts as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1745

Summary: Working drawing showing entrance court and plantings as site plan; landscape architecture drawing.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("lodge") for Walter P. Chrysler, Cambridge, Maryland, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1746

Summary: Working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details.

Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, recreation rooms, service court enclosure, gates, porches, library, fireplaces, mantels, windows, paneling, and woodwork as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; sketches and renderings; electrical systems, mechanical systems, and HVAC drawings; engineering drawings; landscape architecture drawings.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, service wing, porches, dormers, staircases, chimneys, and fireplaces as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Landscape architecture drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1749

Summary: Working drawings showing site and gardens as site plans.

Architectural drawing for a pavilion ("summer house"), 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1750

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing pavilion as plan, elevation, and section; sketch and rendering.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Bacon's Castle"), Surry County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1751

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations; photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations, details, perspective projections, and bird's-eye views; conjectural restorations; renderings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Cleve"), King George County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; conjectural restoration; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Carter's Grove"), James City County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations; photographs.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Stratford"), Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1755

Summary: Measured drawing showing arrangement of rooms from 1758-1935 as plans.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Stratford Hall"), Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans, plans, elevations, and details; photographs.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Stagwell") for Mrs. Foulke, Queenstown, Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1949

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1757

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Wentworth House"), Water Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1925

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758

Summary: Includes measured, preliminary, and working drawings showing house, paneling, and stair hall as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawing of a house for John Nicholas Brown, Providence, Rhode Island, 1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1759

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevation; rendering.

Architectural drawings for a house ("Montague House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1760

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, mantels, dormers, and chimney as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawing for a Lutheran church, Yankton, South Dakota, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1761

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing church as plans.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Province House") for The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Washington Street and Province Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1923

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, council room, and fireplaces as plans, elevations, and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Westover"), Charles City County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans and elevations; photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("James Iredell House"), Edenton, North Carolina, 1937-1940

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, porch, and mantels as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. J.W. Ballard, Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765

Summary: Working drawings showing house, windows, and dormers as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a sundial ("Barrows Memorial Dial") for Bruton Parish churchyard, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1932

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1766

Summary: Includes working drawings showing engraved dial plate, gnomon, and base as elevations and details.

Architectural drawing of an archaeological site ("Jamestown excavations, unit B"), Colonial National Historical Park, Jamestown Island, Yorktown, Virginia, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1767

Summary: Working drawing showing site as site plans; maps.

Architectural drawing for an industrial building, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1768

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing industrial building as plan and elevation; rendering.

Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("junior officers' quarters--training station") for the U.S. Navy, 1942-1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1769

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing officers' quarters as plans and elevations.

Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("civilian officers' quarters"), Spokane, Washington, and Scotia, New York, for the U.S. Navy, 1942

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1770

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing officers' quarters as plans.

Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the Navy Department, Bureau of Yards & Docks, U.S. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina, 1942

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1771

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing dormitory as plans and elevations; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for recreation facilities ("recreation buildings"), for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1772

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing various schemes for recreation buildings as plans and elevations; renderings.

Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing dormitory as plans and elevations; renderings.

Architectural drawings for a hospital ("U.S. Naval Hospital"), Beaufort, South Carolina, 1949

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and hospital as site plans and elevations; sketches and renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Flint Hill") for Anthony Wilson, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1945-1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1775

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans; photographs.

Architectural drawing for a church ("St. Margaret's Church"), Brighton, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1776

Summary: Working drawing showing reredos as elevation and detail.

Architectural drawings for a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Norfolk, Virginia, 1925

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777

Summary: Working drawings showing church as plans, elevations, and sections.

Architectural drawings for a house, 1919-1927

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1778

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as elevations and sections.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Blandfield"), Essex County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; sketches; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for a house for Miss Georgia C. Waterman, 1923

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1780

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans.

Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain, 1928

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing cathedral, towers, flying buttresses, parapets, arches, finials, columns, and windows as plans, elevations, sections, details, perspective projections, and reflected ceiling plans; sketches and renderings; rubbings; structural drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon, Virginia, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1782

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia, 1925-1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1783

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and church as site plans, plans, elevations, and details.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Huguenot House"), New London, Connecticut, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1784

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a store building, 105 South Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1938

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1785

Summary: Working drawing showing facade as elevation; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern") for Mount Vernon Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Alexandria, Virginia, 1930-1940

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1786

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing tavern and doorway as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Architectural drawing for a house ("Cedar Grove"), Dorchester County, South Carolina, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1787

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and garden as plan and perspective projection; sketch; landscape architecture drawing.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Whitehall"), Campbell County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1788

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and moldings with notes on colors as plan and detail; sketch.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Seven Springs"), Enfield, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1789

Summary: Measured drawings showing molding, house, and central chimney as plans and details.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Fairfax House"), Alexandria, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1790

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and details; sketches.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mt. Athos"), Campbell County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1791

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a barn ("barn formerly at Derby wharf") for Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Salem, Massachusetts, 1925

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1792

Summary: Measured drawing showing barn as elevation and section.

Architectural drawing for a house ("Caithness") for Thomas Tileston Waterman, Port Royal, Virginia, 1940

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1793

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing house as plan; photographs.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house for Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Rose, Syosset, Long Island, New York, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of smokehouses ("smokehouse at the Servient House, smokehouse at the Nightingale House, smokehouse on the Casey Lot, smokehouse at the Van Garrett House, smokehouse at Tazewell Hall, smokehouse at the Lee House, and smokehouse at the Eliza. Coleman House") 1925-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1795

Summary: Measured drawing showing various smokehouses as elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a house ("Barlow House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1796

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, dormer windows, and mantels as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings of arches, chair rails, and cornices in houses in Virginia, 1928-1931

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1797

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing arches, chair rails, molding, and paneling as elevations and sections.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798

Summary: Includes measured and preliminary drawings showing house and arches as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a house ("Fairfield"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; conjectural restorations.

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a stairway ("Bulfinch Stair") to be moved from Boston, Massachusetts, for Henry Francis du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1935

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing stair and newel as elevations and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing for a house for Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Bentley, King Street Road (i.e., King Street), Alexandria, Virginia, 1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1801

Summary: Working drawing showing house as plan and elevation; rendering.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Summerville") for Mrs. Richard Dole, Clarke County, Virginia, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans and elevations.

Architectural drawing for a house for Mrs. Warren Delano Robbins, Washington, D.C., 1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1803

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing house as plan; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Little Wheatlands") for Mr. and Mrs. G. Forrest Dickenson, Loretto, Essex County, Virginia, 1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1804

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; electrical systems drawings.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a rectory ("St. Paul's Rectory"), Alexandria, Virginia, 1938

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1805

Summary: Working drawing showing doorway as plan and elevation.

Architectural drawings for a house for Mr. and Mrs. James Bernard, 4827 29th Street North, Arlington, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; schedules; electrical systems drawings.

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing official residence, cupolas, ballrooms, libraries, gates, garden walls, garden houses, wood paneling, and ornamental plaster work as plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective projections; renderings; interior design drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Landscape architecture drawing for a historic site ("Williamsburg restoration survey"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1808

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing site as site plans; plats.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Adam Thoroughgood House"), near Norfolk, Virginia, 1932-1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house and leaded glass windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches; measured drawings; conjectural restorations.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing tavern, official residence, cupolas, stairways, arches, murals, mantels, and molding as elevations, details, sections, and perspective projections; sketches and renderings; interior design drawings.

Design drawings for a desk for a museum ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1938

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1811

Summary: Includes working drawings showing desk and cabinet as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for a museum ("museum wing--Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1938-1940

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1812

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and museum as site plans and plans; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for a museum and renovations of a house ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1942-1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing museum, stonework, cornices, and book alcoves as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Mount Airy"), Richmond County, Virginia, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for a tavern ("Raleigh Tavern") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing tavern, mantels, and paneling as plans, elevations, and details; electrical systems drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Maps of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1782-1786

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1816

Summary: Includes a photographic reproduction of The Frenchman's map of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1786; a photographic reproduction of a map of Williamsburg signed by John Graves Simcoe; and a tracing of the map signed by Simcoe.

Architectural drawings of architectural elements ("colonial trim"), 1931

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing paneling and molding as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("residence") for Henry F. Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1818

Summary: Working drawing showing house as elevations.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1935-1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, Nemours room, Lowestoft hall, Montmorenci stair from Warren County, North Carolina, arches, ironwork, mantels, and dados as plans, elevations, and details; structural and electrical systems drawings; photographs.

Architectural drawing of wainscoting ("panelled wainscot from Virginia") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1939

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1820

Summary: Measured drawing showing wainscoting as elevation and section.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1821

Summary: Measured drawings showing Powel room, doors, and windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur Farms") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and sections; sketches and renderings.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1938

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, mantels, arches, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Architectural drawings of an official residence ("President's house"), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing official residence as elevations and details; photographs.

Architectural drawing for the reconstruction of a church ("Williamsburg restoration--chapel, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Wren Building, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1825

Summary: Working drawing showing church as elevations.

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a college building ("Wren Building, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1927-1930

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing college building, great hall, blue room, and main stairway as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; electrical systems drawings; conjectural restoration; measured drawing; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a capitol building ("Capitol") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827

Summary: Includes working drawings showing capitol building, council house, house of burgesses, general court room, cupolas, and gates as plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Design drawings for chandeliers, 1927-1933

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1828

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing chandeliers as elevations; renderings.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Eagle Point"), Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1932

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1829

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevations and details; sketches; conjectural restorations.

Design drawings for religious articles for Pilgrim Lutheran Church, Buffalo, New York, and churches in Edgartown, Massachusetts, and Moberly, Missouri, 1926

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing altarpiece, altar screens, clergy chairs, inscriptions, metalwork altar crosses, candlesticks, and vases as elevations and details; renderings.

Architectural drawings for a building, 1938-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing various schemes for a building as elevations; sketches and renderings.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Hudson House"), near Conicville, Shenandoah County, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1832

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Wishart (Boush) House"), Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1833

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevation.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mill Hill Farm") for Mr. Sipes, near Dover, Loudoun County, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1834

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mattasippi"), near Jamesville, Northampton County, Virginia, 1934-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1835

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Yew Hill"), near Delaplane, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1836

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Bloomsbury"), Orange County, Virginia, 1945-1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1837

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Old Henry Farm") for R.G. Kemp, near Fairfield, Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1946

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1839

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans and details; sketches.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Salubria"), Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1840

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Fairfax Grant Farm" or "Haines House"), Wheatland, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1841

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Drum House"), Scotland, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1842

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Architectural drawing for a house for Duke of Queensberry and Dover, London, England, 1721-1723

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1843

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Craigiehall House") for Charles Hope, County of West Lothian, Scotland, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1844

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; sketches and renderings.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Belvoir"), Fairfax County, Virginia, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1845

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans, perspective projections, and bird's-eye views; renderings.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Huddle House"), near Wytheville, Virginia, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1846

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a house, ("Fitzhugh(?) House") Port Royal, Virginia, 1934-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1847

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and ceiling as plan and reflected ceiling plan.

Architectural drawing of a house ("John Bare Indian Fort"), Turbeville, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1848

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Saint George's"), Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1849

Summary: Measured drawing showing church and pilaster as plan and detail; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. George's Chapel"), Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1850

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Sto. Domingo Church"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic, 1936-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1851

Summary: Measured drawing showing vault as plans and diagrams.

Architectural drawing of a church ("San Francisco"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic, 1936-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1852

Summary: Measured drawing showing church and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans.

Architectural drawing of a cathedral, Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic, 1938-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1853

Summary: Measured drawing showing cathedral and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans; conjectural restoration.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Somerville"), 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1854

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Strawberry Chapel"), Charleston County, South Carolina, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1855

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1856

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Smithfield, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1857

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Peter's Church"), New Kent County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1858

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Jamestown Church"), Jamestown, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1859

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Abington Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1860

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Architectural drawings of a church ("Bruton Church"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1861

Summary: Measured drawings showing church as plans; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Christ Church"), Lancaster County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1862

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Shield's House"), Yorktown, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1863

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Baytop House"), Capahousic (i.e., Capahosic), Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1864

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing for the restoration of a chancel for a church ("St. Mary's Whitechapel"), Lancaster County, Virginia, 1944

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1865

Summary: Measured and working drawing showing church and chancel as plan, elevation, section, and detail.

Architectural drawing for a gate for Arady, Charles County, Maryland, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1866

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing gate as elevations; sketches.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Biggin Church"), Berkeley County, West Virginia, 1947

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1867

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; sketch.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Walsingham"), King George County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1868

Summary: Preliminary and measured drawing showing house and pavilion as plans, elevations, and details; sketch.

Architectural drawings of miscellaneous churches, 1919-1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1869

Summary: Preliminary and measured drawings showing churches, military chapel, tower of Trinity Chapel, and chancel window as elevations and details; photographs.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a wooden church, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1870

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing church as elevations; measured drawings.

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous architectural elements and furniture, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing moldings at Hayes Manor, ironwork, stonework, tables, bars, stair rails, windows, cupboards, cornices, stairs, and a Raymond family coat of arms as plans, details, sections, perspective projections, and schedules; sketches; measured drawings.

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous houses, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing various houses as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Architectural drawing of a building ("Alcazar de Diego Colón"), 1938-1943

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1873

Summary: Measured drawing showing the Alcázar de Colón (Columbus Alcazar) building as plan; conjectural rendering.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875

Summary: Working drawings showing two story wooden house, porches, and cornices as elevations and details.

Architectural drawings for moldings ("profiles") at various sites in Virginia, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing comparative molding profiles as details.

Architectural drawings for a house ("residence") for Mrs. James Foster Scott, McLean, Virginia, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985

Summary: Working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and diagrams; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Elmwood"), Loretto, Virginia, 1943

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2101

Summary: Record drawing showing house as perspective projections; rendering; miscellaneous supplementary materials and photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Nomini Hall"), near Montross, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1945

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2103

Summary: Conjectural restorations showing house as perspective projections and bird's-eye views; renderings.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Monticello"), Albemarle County, Virginia, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2104

Summary: Conjectural restoration showing Thomas Jefferson's first design for Monticello as perspective projections.

Architectural drawing of Tryon's Palace, New Bern, North Carolina, 1950

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2375

Summary: Conjectural restoration showing house as perspective projection, and bird's-eye view; rendering.

Design drawing for a coat of arms for Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternity, 1928-1933

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2888

Summary: Design drawing showing coat of arms.

Maps of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1933-1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2889

Summary: Maps showing sites, old roads, locations of historic houses, and original land grants over towns.

Architectural drawings of various houses and buildings in Virginia and Bermuda, 1919-1951

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890

Summary: Studies comparing sizes and shapes of various historic houses and buildings as plans, and ballroom mantel as elevation, section, and details; sketches.

Maps showing historic sites and structures, North Carolina, 1919-1941

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2891

Summary: Includes maps showing historic structures and sites; topographic maps.

Miscellaneous sketchbooks containing travel sketches and measured drawings, 1923-1947

Call No.: LOT 13051 (F)

Summary: Includes travel sketches mainly of churches in England and Spain and measured drawings of historic houses and architectural elements in Virginia, Maryland, South Carolina and Connecticut; architectural drawings.

A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina, 1939

Call No.: LOT 13052-1 (G)

Summary: Includes transcript text and illustrations documenting historic houses, outbuildings, and a church to be demolished in the construction of the Santee reservoir (now Lake Marion) and the Pinopolis reservoir (now Lake Moultrie): Black Oak Church, Hanover, North Hampton, Belvidere, Eutaw, The Rocks, Lawson Pond, Pond Bluff, Loch Dhu, Ophir, Somerset, Springfield, Bunker Hill, White Hall, Indian Field, Wampee, Cedar Spring, Pooshee, and Woodlawn.

A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina, 1939

Call No.: LOT 13052-2 (G)

Summary: Includes transcript text and illustrations documenting historic houses, outbuildings, and a church to be demolished in the construction of the Santee reservoir (now Lake Marion) and the Pinopolis reservoir (now Lake Moultrie): Black Oak Church, Hanover, North Hampton, Belvidere, Eutaw, The Rocks, Lawson Pond, Pond Bluff, Loch Dhu, Ophir, Somerset, Springfield, Bunker Hill, White Hall, Indian Field, Wampee, Cedar Spring, Pooshee, and Woodlawn.

Architectural reports, 1924-1939

Call No.: LOT 13053 (G)

Summary: Textual histories of the architecture in various American colonies and in the West Indies from the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries; sketches.

Architectural drawings used by Waterman as source material, 1764-1829

Call No.: LOT 13054 (H)

Summary: Includes exterior views of Dulwich College, London, dated 1829; Rye House, Hertfordshire, dated 1784; Nutley Abbey, Buckinghamshire; Gothurst, Buckinghamshire; and Southill, Bedfordshire, dated 1782.

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Call No.: LOT 13055 (H)

Summary: Sketchbook includes measured drawings showing a comparison of architectural details of buildings, houses, and churches as plans, elevations, details, and perspective projections; sketches; photographs.

Viewing the sketchbook from front to back

Viewing the sketchbook from back to front

Travel sketches, 1922-1933

Call No.: LOT 13062 (H)

Summary: Sketchbooks contain travel sketches and measured drawings of buildings. Includes religious architectural elements in cathedrals and churches located in Mallorca and Toledo, Spain; London (Westminster Cathedral), Cambridge (St. Mary the Less), and Liverpool, England; Smithfield, Virginia (St. Luke's). Includes architectural elements of buildings in Sussex, Bedfordshire (Houghton Hall), Canterbury (John Suittes (?) Hospital), London, and Shrewsbury, England; Segovia, Spain (El Parral); and the walls of Ceuta in North Africa. Also architectural elements of buildings in Nantucket and Salem, Massachusetts (Warren House and Witch House); Haverford, Pennsylvania (Key House); Annapolis, Maryland (Harwood House); Hampton and Richmond, Virginia (Moulton House and Ampthill). Includes renderings.

Container List

Container

Contents

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1925-1926

Creator: Matthews, Stanley, architect

Related Names: Elzner & Anderson, architect; Children's Hospital (Cincinnati, Ohio), client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1694

Extent: 3 items : blueprint, colored pencil, and graphite ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: City and state from Waterman's drawings for the same client, which were processed as ADE - UNIT 1695.

Note: Elzner & Anderson also acted as architect for this project.

Note: Commission no. 1072.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing chapel, chancel, and recreation room as plans, elevations, and sections; schedules.

Chapel & recreation room plan/elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1694, no. 1 (F size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Note: Sketches on verso

Exterior elevations, arch, sill, door

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1694, no. 2 (F size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Revised plan, elevation & section--chancel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1694, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Note: Sketches & notations on verso

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, designer; delineator

Related Names: Matthews, Stanley, architect

Related Names: Elzner & Anderson, architect; Barton, Price & Willson, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695

Extent: 54 items : graphite, colored pencil, blueprint, pastel, and watercolor ; in polyester sheet(s) 220 x 157 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings for doors by Barton, Price & Wilson.

Note: Stanley Matthews and Elzner & Anderson, Architects acted as architects for this project.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing chapel, altars, baptismal fonts, clergy and bishop's chairs, book rests, ceiling beams, doors, communion rails, decorative panels, decorative shields, frieze boards, furniture, lecterns, organ chambers, and rotunda screens as plans, elevations, sections, reflected ceiling plans, and details; sketches and renderings; interior design drawings; design drawings.

Preliminary ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Decorated knotty oak ceiling-plan & detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 2 (A size)

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Oak book rest--elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 3 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Lectern for donor book--elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 4 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Squirrel & owl design details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 5 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Note: Baptistry, Florence Squirrel design detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 6 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Rabbit design detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 7 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Bird design detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 8 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 9 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper 3/4" scale detail of chapel ceiling Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 10 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper Chancel ceiling beams Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 11 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Screen in rotunda Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 12 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Doors & counters for vestibule & rotunda Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 13 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper 2 chancel doors--elevation & detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 14 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Doors, organ screen, & radiator grille Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 15 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FS decorated frieze board Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD bookrest for lectern Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD donor's desk Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 18 (E size)</p>

**Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926**

Container	Contents
	Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper Chapel ceiling decoration Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 19 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD basin for font Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 20 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD of rotunda screen Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 21 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD font base & cover Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 22 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD 2 clergy chairs Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 23 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD kneeling bench for pew Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 24 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD baluster Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 25 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD communion rail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 26 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 27 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FS elevation--half counter Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 28 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper Panels selected for quarterings Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 29 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Developed elevation of lead font Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 30 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD altar Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 31 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD altar detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 32 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper FSD bishop's chair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 33 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper FSD decorative panel Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 34 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926

Container	Contents
	Decorative shield--Sir Hector Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 35 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--Sir Uwayne Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 36 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--Sir Galahad Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 37 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--Sir Lancelot Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 38 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--Sir Bors Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 39 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--Sir Gawdyn Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 40 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--King Arthur Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 41 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--King Bagdemagus Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 42 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Decorative shield--King Garath Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 43 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Plastic heraldic medallion--Sir Hector Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 44 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
	Organ chamber Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 45 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper Note: Notations on verso
	Furniture elevation/section toward chancel Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 46 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
	Furniture elevations--doors, organ, screen Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 47 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite/pastel on paper
	Clergy & bishop's chair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 48 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Elevation--door #1 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 49 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Elevation--door #2 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 50 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926

Container	Contents
	Superintendent's room door--elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 51 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	FS section--chapel beams Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 52 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	FS section--recreation room beams Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 53 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Chapel for Children's Hospital, Bethesda Avenue and Elland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. Baptismal font, 1926 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, designer; delineator Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1695, no. 54 (A size) Extent: 1 item : watercolor and graphite on illustration board

Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. Ed Spencer, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696
Extent: 4 items : graphite, colored pencil, and photocopy ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller
Note: Drawing signed Waterman & Barrows.
Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans and elevations.
1st floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696, no. 1 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
2nd floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696, no. 2 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696, no. 3 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Partial front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1696, no. 4 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Jane Maud Campbell, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect; Campbell, Jane Maud, 1869-1947, client
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697
Extent: 36 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller
Note: Client's name from inventory in P&P Collections File.
Note: Drawings signed Waterman & Barrows.
Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing various schemes for house, mantels, windows, doors, stairways, cornices, and arches as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; sketches; electrical systems drawings; photographs.
1st & 2nd floor plans
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 1 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Jane Maud Campbell, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

Basement floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Basement floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Basement floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 7 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 8 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 9 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 10 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 11 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 12 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

North & south elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 13 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

West & south elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 14 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Revised south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 15 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 16 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 17 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Basement plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 18 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 19 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 20 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 21 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Right end elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 22 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Rear elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 23 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Section thru roof

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 24 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

FSD double hung sash

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 25 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

FSD front elevation, dormers

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 26 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Exterior doors, elevations & details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 27 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Door elevations & details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 28 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Typical flat arch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 29 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Plan & elevation--entrance hall

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 30 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

FSD--main cornice & end boards

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 31 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Detail of sash & window frame

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 32 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Dining, bedroom & living room mantels

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 33 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Cornice, dado, base & architrave

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 34 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

FSD main stair, interior trim, base

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 35 (F size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Sketches of floor plans and elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1697, no. 36 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for a cornice for a house ("Moulton House"), Hampden (i.e., Hampton), New Hampshire, 1922

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1698

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Summary: Working drawing showing cornice as details.

FSD of cornice

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1698, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a rectory, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts, 1926

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699

Extent: 8 items : graphite and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing various schemes for rectory and doorway as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Basement floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

End elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 4 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front door elevation/FSD pillar & entablature

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 6 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 7 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

East elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1699, no. 8 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for a dovecote ("pigeon house") at Wakefield for Mr. and Mrs. Francis B. Crowninshield, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1700

Extent: 2 items : blueprint and photocopy ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Address from Waterman's The early architecture of North Carolina, 1941.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing dovecote as plans, elevations, sections, and details; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Elevation, plan & detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1700, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1700, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Architectural drawing of a fireplace for a house ("Reynolds House"), Peabody, Massachusetts, 1926

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1701

Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing fireplace as plans and elevations.

Plan & elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1701, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings of houses ("Dukes County Series"), 9 and 11 Milk Street, 19 Liberty Street, 22 Lily Street, and the Peter Folger House, Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Walsh, Chas. James (Charles James), architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702

Extent: 10 items : diazo print ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller

Note: Some drawings by Charles James Walsh.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing houses, doors, molding, and paneling as elevations and details.

Peter Folger House--main elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Peter Folger House--exterior details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

19 Liberty Street-panel parlor

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

19 Liberty Street-detail of door

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Architectural drawings of houses ("Dukes County Series"), 9 and 11 Milk Street, 19 Liberty Street, 22 Lily Street, and the Peter Folger House, Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1919-1951

Container	Contents
	19 Liberty Street-moulding details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 5 (A size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	22 Lily Street--detail of door Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 6 (A size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	9 Milk Street, east room--elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 7 (A size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	11 Milk Street--dining room elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 8 (A size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	11 Milk Street--panelled room elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 9 (A size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	9 & 11 Milk Street--paneling details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1702, no. 10 (B size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to an Episcopal church ("Ware Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703

Extent: 4 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: City referred to as Gloucester and Gloucester Court House on drawing.

Note: Drawing signed Waterman & Barrows.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing narthex door as elevations, sections, and details.

Door to narthex

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Door to narthex

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Door, elevation & details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Details of narthex doorway

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1703, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Peachy-Randolph House"), Nicholson Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1933

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1704

Extent: 2 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller

Note: Address from Waterman's The mansions of Virginia, 1946.

Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on drawing style and provenance.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Peachy-Randolph House"), Nicholson Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1933

Container

Contents

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked in Williamsburg.

Summary: Includes measured and working drawings showing house and door as elevations and details.

Sketch elevation and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1704, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on paper

Note: Notations on verso

New door elevation, details, section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1704, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for the restoration of a house ("Wick House"), Morristown National Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1933-1941

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1705

Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Date based on years of Waterman's association with the National Park Service.

Summary: Measured drawing showing structural frame as perspective projection and bird's-eye view; structural drawing; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Bird's-eye perspective of framing

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1705, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawing for gates ("new gates to service yard") at the Octagon, 1799 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 1946

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Octagon (Washington, D.C.), client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1706

Extent: 1 item : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Address from District of Columbia telephone directory, 1988-1989.

Summary: Working drawing showing gate as plan, elevation, and detail.

Elevation & plan of gate

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1706, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("President's House"), Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, 1919-1927

Creator: Cram and Ferguson, architect

Related Names: Williams College, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1707

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: Date based on years of Waterman's association with Cram and Ferguson.

Summary: Measured drawing showing stairhall as plans, elevations, and sections.

Stairhall plan, plan, elevation & sections

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1707, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for a college building ("Rosary College"), River Forest, Illinois, 1920

Creator: Cram and Ferguson, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1708

Architectural drawing for a college building ("Rosary College"), River Forest, Illinois, 1920

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Summary: Working drawing showing alcove with bay windows as plan, elevation, section, and detail.

Alcove bay elevation, plan, detail, sec

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1708, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Dr. Richard Morton, 601 Pollard Park, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709

Extent: 4 items : graphite and photocopy ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Address from inventory in P&P Collections File.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; electrical systems drawings; photographs.

1st & 2nd floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

South & east elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

North & west elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Partial south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1709, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Readbourne") for Mr. and Mrs. William Fahnestock, Jr., Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1946

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710

Extent: 4 items : graphite and photographic print ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house, hall, and drawing room as elevations, perspective projections, bird's-eye views, and details; renderings.

Bird's-eye view rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Interior elevation-new drawing room

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Interior elevations, hall, study, mantel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on illustration board

Bird's-eye view rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1710, no. 4 (Photo)

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Readbourne") for Mr. and Mrs. William Fahnestock, Jr., Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1946

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Harewood"), near Charles Town, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711

Extent: 24 items : diazo print, graphite, colored pencil, and photocopy ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Includes set of drawings done for Historic American Buildings Survey.

Summary: Includes measured and preliminary drawings showing house, offices, fireplaces, mantels, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective projections; schedules; renderings.

HABS-first floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print/graphite on paper

HABS-basement and second floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-east elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-north and south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-west elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-wall and cornice section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-door elevations and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 7 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-interior elevation/pilaster/marble fireplace

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 8 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-north wall interior elevation and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 9 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-room 2 interior elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 10 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-section, detail-pilaster-baluster-newel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 11 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

HABS-section, detail-windows

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 12 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Harewood"), near Charles Town, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1945

Container	Contents
	HABS-section, detail-mantel and door elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 13 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-section, detail-fireplace Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 14 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-section detail/fireplace/room 3 interior elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 15 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-plans; ice storage and office Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 16 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-office building, exterior elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 17 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-office building, exterior elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 18 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	HABS-office building, section & detail; doors/windows Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 19 (C size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
	1st and 2nd floor plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 20 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
	Front elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 21 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Front perspective rendering Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 22 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on illustration board
	1st and 2nd floor plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 23 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
	Front perspective rendering Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1711, no. 24 (A size) Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper
	Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("The Michael Braun House"), Salisbury, North Carolina, 1941 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712 Extent: 9 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and details.
	First floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 1 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Second floor plan/section at roof Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("The Michael Braun House"), Salisbury, North Carolina, 1941

Container	Contents
	South and east elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 3 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North and west elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 4 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior elevation/chair rail and jamb section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 5 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior elevation southeast room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 6 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Northwest room elevation/stair plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 7 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Window and door openings/interior partition Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 8 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Door frame at head/details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1712, no. 9 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a parish house for Christ Church, Columbus Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1941

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Haussmann, Wm. M. (William Max), 1906-1988, architect

Related Names: Christ Church, Alexandria, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713

Extent: 14 items : graphite, colored pencil, and ink ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Wm. M. Haussmann acted as consulting architect for this project.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site and parish house as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; specifications.

Preliminary floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Preliminary details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Basement, first, second floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Basement, first, second floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil/ink on tracing paper

Church yard and Columbus St. elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 5 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Plot plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 6 (C size)

Architectural drawings for a parish house for Christ Church, Columbus Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1941

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
First floor framing plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 7 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
First floor plan, showing 2nd floor frame
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 8 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
2nd floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 9 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
West elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 10 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
North elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 11 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
East elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 12 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
South elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 13 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Section and roof plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1713, no. 14 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1942-1943

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Mellon, Paul, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714

Extent: 5 items : graphite, ink, and wash ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes working drawings showing slate slab, inscription, and carved ornament as plans, elevations, sections, and details; renderings; photographs.

Sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Recumbent slate slab, 1942 or 1943

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite, ink, and wash on illustration board

Andrew W. Mellon marker - elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Full scale detail of carved ornament, 1942 or 1943

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

F.S.D. name inscription

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714, no. 4 (D size)

Architectural drawings for a sepulchral monument ("Andrew W. Mellon marker") for Mrs. Paul Mellon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1942-1943

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
F.S.D. inscription
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1714, no. 5 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("Ditchley") for Mrs. Carter Keane, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715
Extent: 4 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.
Note: Waterman's Mansions of Virginia gives location as Northumberland County, Virginia.
Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.
Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details.
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715, no. 1 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715, no. 2 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Details and section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715, no. 3 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Partial plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715, no. 3v (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1715, no. 4 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Green Spring"), James City County, Virginia, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1716
Extent: 3 items : blueprint and ink ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller
Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on style of drawing.
Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.
Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house foundations as plans; photographs.
Plan of existing foundations of main house
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1716, no. 1 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Note: Title from DCAV
Plan based on Latrobe's elevation 1797
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1716, no. 2 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on paper
Note: HABS paper
Foundation plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1716, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("cottage garage") for Dr. Bell, 1932

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1717

Extent: 3 items : graphite, colored pencil, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house and garage as plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings.

Elevation and 1st and 2nd floor plans; section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1717, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Section and details/window cornice detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1717, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Elevations, plans, sections

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1717, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("Yearly") for Mrs. Van F. Garrett, 2 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718

Extent: 10 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, houses, garages, dormers, porches, and cornices as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings; landscape architecture drawings.

Site plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Note: Found with UNIT 1719

Preliminary floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

1st & 2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st & 2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

North & west elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

South & east elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

South, east, west elevations, cornice FSD

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 7 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("Yearly") for Mrs. Van F. Garrett, 2 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Container

Contents

Section details; formers, porches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 8 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Details, door hood

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 9 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Details, window

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1718, no. 10 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house, 3 Yearly Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1931

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1719

Extent: 2 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Date from Waterman's drawings for 2 Yearly Court, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1718.

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans.

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1719, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1719, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Dock Square House"), 30 Dock Square, Boston, Massachusetts, 1919-1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720

Extent: 4 items : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller

Note: Date based on years during which Waterman practiced in Boston.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house before and after proposed restoration as elevations and perspective projections; renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Front perspective, pre-restoration

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Restoration of a house ("Dock Square House"), 30 Dock Square, Boston, Massachusetts. Front elevation, proposed, between 1919 and 1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Side elevation, proposed

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Side elevation, proposed

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1720, no. 4 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a Lutheran church, Dunnell, Minnesota, 1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Architectural drawings for a Lutheran church, Dunnell, Minnesota, 1927

Container

Contents

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1721

Extent: 3 items : graphite, colored pencil, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing church as plans and elevations; renderings.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1721, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Lutheran church, Dunnell, Minnesota. Front elevation, 1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1721, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite and color pencil on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1721, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Engineering drawings for an amphitheater ("open air amphitheatre"), Washington Cathedral Close, Garfield Street, Washington, D.C., 1947

Creator: Clarke, Rapuano & Holleran, engineer

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1722

Extent: 3 items : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and amphitheater as site plans, plans, sections, details, and diagrams; topographic maps; landscape architecture drawings.

Site plan showing topography

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1722, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1722, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Section site plans and seating section detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1722, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("The Langdon House"), Unity Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1723

Extent: 2 items : graphite and blueprint ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as elevations.

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1723, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1723, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Guerin House"), Jockey Hollow, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1936

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design. Eastern Division, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724

Extent: 7 items : blueprint and stat ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Guerin House"), Jockey Hollow, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1936

Container	Contents
	<p>Note: Commission no. MOR-1045.</p> <p>Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, mantels, light fixtures, and ironwork as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, details, perspective projections, and diagrams; renderings; electrical systems, mechanical systems, and HVAC drawings; topographic maps.</p> <p>Front perspective</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 1 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : stat on paper</p> <p>Basement, 1st 2nd floor/door details</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 2 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Kitchen elevation/detail for stair, door, mantel</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 3 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Part plan for 1st, 2nd, base/pump house/fireplace</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 4 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>FS ironwork details</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 5 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Mechanical layout basement, 1st, 2nd floors, wiring</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 6 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Plot plan/alt. wiring plan/light fixture</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1724, no. 7 (D size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Washington's Headquarters"), Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1938-1939

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725

Extent: 15 items : blueprint, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Commission no. MOR-1128.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, windows, cupboards, stairways, and brick oven as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; HVAC drawings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

1st and 2nd floor plans and schedule

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Front rear and side elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Window/cupboard elevations and FS details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Porch elevations FS details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Washington's Headquarters"), Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, New Jersey, 1938-1939

Container	Contents
	Rear porch elevations plans/details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 5 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Details doors windows shutters Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 6 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Details shutters and blinds Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 7 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Sections stairs FSD doors Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 8 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Oven plan section elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 9 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Office interior elevation/FS details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 10 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper Note: Sketch on verso
	Interior elevation/partial plan/FS details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 11 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper
	Door elevation/FS details/door and windows Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 12 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Stair section and plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 13 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Stair and ducts plan/interior elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 14 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
	2nd floor stair and ducts plan/interior elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1725, no. 15 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for a barge ("Watergate Concert Barge"), West Potomac Park, Washington, D.C., 1933-1941

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726

Extent: 5 items : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Commission no. 2079.

Note: Date based on years of Waterman's association with the National Park Service.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing barge with stage as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules.

Barge ("Watergate Concert Barge"), West Potomac Park, Washington, D.C. Partial plan of stage, between 1933 and 1941

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint and color pencil on paper

Architectural drawings for a barge ("Watergate Concert Barge"), West Potomac Park, Washington, D.C., 1933-1941

Container

Contents

Front elevation and grille detail
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726, no. 2 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

End elevation and section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726, no. 3 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Rear elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726, no. 4 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

FS details door, windows, detail doors
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1726, no. 5 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 1934

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design. Eastern Division, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727

Extent: 4 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Commission no. NCP 1529.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing mill as plans, elevations, and sections; structural drawings.

Basement, 1st floor plans/porch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

2nd floor, attic plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Front, side elevations and sections

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Rear and end elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1727, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 1935

Creator: United States. National Park Service. Branch of Plans and Design. Eastern Division, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728

Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Commission no. N.C.P.-P.M. 1582.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing mill as plans, elevations, sections, details, and isometric projections; schedules; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Basement/1st floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

2nd, attic floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a mill ("Pierce Mill"), Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 1935

Container

Contents

East, south elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 3 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

North, west elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 4 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Window-sash/frame details, door/grille detail
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 5 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Partition, stair handrail details
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1728, no. 6 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawing for a house ("Cape Cod House"), 1919-1927

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Related Names: Walsh, Chas. James (Charles James), architect; Richmond, Isidor, 1893-1988, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1729
Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.
Summary: Presentation drawing showing house as plans, elevation, detail, and perspective projection; rendering.
Perspective, 1st-2nd fireplace, entrance detail, 1919-1927
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Related Names: Walsh, Chas. James (Charles James), architect; Richmond, Isidor, 1893-1988, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1729, no. 1 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink
Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced in Boston.
Note: Drawing signed Waterman, Richmond and Walsh.

Architectural drawing for a sepulchral monument ("marker for Campbell lot"), Spring Hill Cemetery, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1730
Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.
Note: Name on marker: Jane Maud Campbell.
Note: Date based on Jane Maud Campbell's death date.
Summary: Working drawing showing sepulchral monument as plan, elevation, and detail.
FSD of marker for Campbell lot
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1730, no. 1 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Rosehill"), Charles County, Maryland, 1950

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1731
Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.
Summary: Working drawing showing north steps as plans, elevations, sections, and details.
New north steps, plan, elevation, and details
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1731, no. 1 (D size)

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Rosehill"), Charles County, Maryland, 1950

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for alterations to a church ("Vauters Church"), Essex County, Virginia, 1950

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1732

Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing church, nave, and Sunday school rooms as plans. Plan showing original nave/Sunday school addition

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1732, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("cottage #1, Doughoregan Manor"), Ellicott City, Maryland, 1950

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1733

Extent: 2 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Summary: Working drawings showing house, stairs, and dormers as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

1st, 2nd floor plans/fr.rr., side elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1733, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Stair, door, dormer details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1733, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Lee House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929

Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect

Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734

Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations.

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

North elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

West elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 4 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

East elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 5 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

South elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1734, no. 6 (B size)

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Lee House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Neal House") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1933

Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect

Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735

Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked with this firm.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and sections.

Basement floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Duke of Gloucester Street elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

East elevation of wing, court elevation main house

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

West elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1735, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for store buildings ("shop buildings 4-8") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Henry Street and Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect

Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736

Extent: 6 items : blueprint and graphite ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing store buildings and dormer windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

South and west elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Plans, elevations, sections shop #8

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Plans, elevations, sections shop #5

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Details door, dormers, windows building #6

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 4 (E size)

Architectural drawings for store buildings ("shop buildings 4-8") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Henry Street and Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plans, elevations, sections building #7 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 5 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plans, elevations, sections shop #8 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1736, no. 6 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Roper House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1932-1933 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737 Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, stairs, mantels, dormers, porches, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, and details. 1st and 2nd floor plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper North and east elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 2 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper South and west elevation, porch order detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 3 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Door and window elevations and details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 4 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Stair, mantel elevations and details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 5 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Chimney, dormers, cornice details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1737, no. 6 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Amphill"), Richmond, Virginia, 1929 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738 Extent: 14 items : graphite, colored pencil, ink, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller Note: Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932, indicates that this house was formerly located in Chesterfield County, Virginia. Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style. Note: Date based on date that house was rebuilt according to Waterman's Mansions of Virginia, 1945. Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house and wood paneling as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs. Floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 1 (C size)</p>

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Amphill"), Richmond, Virginia, 1929

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 2 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 3 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 4 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Partial exterior elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 5 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Partial exterior elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 6 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Partial exterior elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 7 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Interior elevation NW room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 8 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Interior elevation SW room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 9 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Interior elevation SW room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 10 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Roof plans
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 11 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 12 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Partial exterior elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 13 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Restored end elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1738, no. 14 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Menokin"), near Warsaw, Richmond County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739

Extent: 8 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Location from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Menokin"), near Warsaw, Richmond County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans and elevations; photographs.

Site layout

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

West elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Restored side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 5 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 6 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 7 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1739, no. 8 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C., 1944

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Beale, Marie Oge, 1880-1956, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740

Extent: 8 items : photographic print, blueprint, and graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, stone arches, cornices, and ironwork balconies as plans, elevations, sections, and details; renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

HABS Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 1 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C. Proposed restoration of the facade, 1944

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 2 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Note: Notations on verso.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C., 1944

Container	Contents
	Restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C. Front and side elevations, 1944 April 4 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 3 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; 413 x 817 cm.
	Restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C. Front and side elevations, details of stone arch and of louvers and blinds, 1944 April 4, revised June 22 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 4 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; 415 x 806 cm.
	Restoration of a house ("Decatur House") for Marie Beale, 748 Jackson Place, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C. Door and window details, 1944 June 14 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 5 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; 455 x 865 cm.
	Cornice for dining room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 6 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD - Iron balconies Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 7 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD - Plaque Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1740, no. 8 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of a house ("Wilton"), Wilton Road, Richmond, Virginia, 1935 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741 Extent: 8 items : graphite, ink, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller Note: House originally located in Henrico County, Virginia. Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance. Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs.
	Sketches of trim/misc. supp. Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 1 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper Note: Text on verso
	Front elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
	Partial front elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 3 (C size) Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
	Side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 4 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	South doorway Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Excavation plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 6 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 7 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Restored west elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1741, no. 8 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Creator: Garbisch, Edgar William, architect
Related Names: Garbisch, Edgar William, client; Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, client
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742
Extent: 20 items : diazo print, blueprint, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller
Note: Client's first name from drawings processed as ADE - UNIT 1743.
Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, bay porch, and stairways as plans, elevations, and details; schedules; sketches; landscape architecture drawings.

Dining room elevation, plan of gun room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 1 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Plan of gun room, gun room hall, library
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 2 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Site plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 3 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
Plan of library and powder room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 4 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print/graphite on paper
Note: Sketch on verso
Plan of guest room, guest wing entry hall
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 5 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
Bay porch elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 6 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
Bay porch with screen frame elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 7 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
South elevation/bay porch with screen frame
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 8 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper
Plan and east elevation of dining room porch
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 9 (E size)

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper Entrance doorway guest wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 10 (E size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper Plan of Mr. and Mrs. Garbisch's suite Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 11 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plan of Mr. and Mrs. Garbisch's suite Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 12 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plan of northwest guest room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 13 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Interior elevations, Mrs. Garbisch, Gwynn's room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 14 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Interior elevations, Mrs. Garbisch, Gwynn's room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 15 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper North elevation master bedroom/window sash Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper North elevation master bedroom/window sash Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Door elevations and details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 18 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Stair detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 19 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper Note: Notation on verso Elevations of present grades west of tennis court Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1742, no. 20 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Notation on verso</p>
	<p>Landscape drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1949 Creator: Kistler, John S., landscape architect Related Names: Garbisch, Edgar William, client; Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1743 Extent: 1 item : diazo print and graphite ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. Summary: Preliminary drawing showing estate, gardens, swimming pool, and tennis court as site plan. Landscape drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1949 Creator: Kistler, John S., landscape architect Related Names: Garbisch, Edgar William, client; Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, client</p>

Landscape drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1949

Container	Contents
	<p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1743, no. 1 (size not available) Extent: 1 item : diazo print and graphite</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1948 Creator: George Cooper Rudolph, Architect & Associates, architect Related Names: Garbisch, Edgar William, client; Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1744 Extent: 1 item : diazo print ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. Summary: Working drawing showing convector panel fronts as plans, elevations, sections, and details. Convector panel front elevation, section, detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1744, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947 Creator: Durham, Walter K. (Walter Kremer), 1896-1978, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1745 Extent: 1 item : stat ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. Summary: Working drawing showing entrance court and plantings as site plan; landscape architecture drawing. Architectural drawing for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farm Lodge") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947 Creator: Durham, Walter K. (Walter Kremer), 1896-1978, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1745, no. 1 (size not available) Extent: 1 item : stat</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("lodge") for Walter P. Chrysler, Cambridge, Maryland, 1929 Creator: Reinhard & Hofmeister, architect Related Names: Chrysler, Walter P. (Walter Percy), 1909-1988, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1746 Extent: 2 items : blueprint, colored pencil, and stat ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. Note: Commission no. 23. Summary: Working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details. Alterations to a house ("lodge") for Walter P. Chrysler, Cambridge, Maryland Dining room plan and elevations, 1929 Sep 4 Creator: Reinhard & Hofmeister, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1746, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint Alterations to a house ("lodge") for Walter P. Chrysler, Cambridge, Maryland Bedroom plan and elevations, 1929 Sep 4 Creator: Reinhard & Hofmeister, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1746, no. 2 (D size) Extent: 1 item : stat</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p>

Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949

Container	Contents
	<p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747 Extent: 84 items : graphite, colored pencil, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing site, house, recreation rooms, service court enclosure, gates, porches, library, fireplaces, mantels, windows, paneling, and woodwork as site plans, plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; sketches and renderings; electrical systems, mechanical systems, and HVAC drawings; engineering drawings; landscape architecture drawings.</p>
	<p>Proposed recreation group-general plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Proposed recreation group-general plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 2 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Proposed recreation group-general plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 3 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 4 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 5 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 6 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>General plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 7 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Plan - SE corner of house Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 8 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Proposed alteration for fore court Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 9 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Suggested remodeling of facade, 1947 Sep 28 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 10 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite</p>
	<p>Alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Suggested new entrance feature, 1947 Sep 28 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 11 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite</p>
	<p>Alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Suggested remodeling of facade, 1947 Oct 6 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 12 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite</p>

Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949

Container

Contents

- Proposed recreation group elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 13 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Proposed recreation group elevations and sections
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 14 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland.
Proposed recreation group elevations, scheme C, 1949 Sep 6
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 15 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite
- Alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland.
Proposed recreation group elevations, scheme G, 1949 Sep 22
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 16 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite
- Proposed recreation group elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 17 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Design for bay porch
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 18 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New trim for great hall
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 19 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New trim - great hall Elevations & F.S.D.
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 20 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New trim, great hall Interior elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 21 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New interior woodwork - the great hall
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 22 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Proposed new trim - gun room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 23 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Proposed new trim - gun room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 24 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New trim, gun room-elevations and FSD
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 25 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- New trim, gun room-plan, interior elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 26 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Gun Room-interior woodwork, elevations & details
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 27 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

**Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch,
Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949**

Container	Contents
	Gun Room-detail, elevations & section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 28 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Revised sketch for library-plan & elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 29 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Library -FSD & elevation interior woodwork Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 30 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Library hall - interior woodwork Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 31 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Library - plan and elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 32 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	North stair hall - proposed new term Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 33 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	South stair hall - new finish, plan & elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 34 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	South stair hall - Section plan-interior woodwork Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 35 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	South hall - FSD proposed dado treatments Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 36 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	North stairhall-plan, section, FSD interior woodwork Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 37 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Back bar details and sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 38 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Back bar details, plan, FSD & elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 39 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Col. Garbisch's room-plan and elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 40 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Mrs. Garbisch's room-new woodwork elevation/detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 41 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	SE bedroom-interior woodwork elevation & FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 42 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	SE bedroom-new paneling elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 43 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

**Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch,
Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949**

Container	Contents
	South corridor-plan, elevations & FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 44 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Misc. details- all arches, powder room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 45 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Alterations to existing paneling-Dining room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 46 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Alterations to existing paneling-Dining room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 47 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Alterations to trim-Dining room, plan & elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 48 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Preliminary elevation - gate Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 49 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Details of gate piers-elevation and FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 50 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Elevation of entrance gates and screen Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 51 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Service court encl.-elevation, detail & section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 52 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Service court enclosure - elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 53 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Dining room porch - plan and elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 54 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Sugg. Revisions to fireplaces Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 55 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	F.S.D. - sash and frames Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 56 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Entrance door and frame detail, elevation, section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 57 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD - woodwork, mantels, balustrade Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 58 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	F.S.D. and elevation - dining room details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 59 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

**Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch,
Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949**

Container	Contents
	Exterior elevations, miscellaneous details, FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 60 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Guest wing - interior elevation, section & detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 61 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD - doorway hood bracket Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 62 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	SE corner of house - exterior elevation & plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 63 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Stair landing windows-FSD and section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 64 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Dining room & gun room closet details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 65 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Stone step & hearth details, elevation & plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 66 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Great hall windows, sill, head-section & FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 67 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Window jamb, great hall - FSD and section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 68 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Main entrance - FSD and sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 69 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Main entrance - door jamb and FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 70 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Detail sketch Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 71 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	North stair hall-new interior woodwork Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 72 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper
	Dining room details - sketch Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 73 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Site plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 74 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Cellar & foundation mechanical plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 75 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety") for Col. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1949

Container	Contents
	Cellar & foundation heating & plumbing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 76 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	1st floor heating and plumbing plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 77 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	1st floor plan - heating and plumbing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 78 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	2nd & attic floors - heating & plumbing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 79 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	2nd & attic floors - heating & plumbing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 80 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Cellar & foundation plan - electrical Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 81 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	1st floor electrical plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 82 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	2nd and attic floor electrical plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 83 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Guest and bathroom details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1747, no. 84 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948
	Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect
	Related Names: Garbisch, Edgar William, client; Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, client
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748
	Extent: 27 items : graphite, blueprint, and diazo print ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller
	Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, service wing, porches, dormers, staircases, chimneys, and fireplaces as plans, elevations, sections, and details.
	Cellar and foundation plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 1 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	1st floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 2 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	2nd and attic floor plans Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 3 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Bay elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 4 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Container	Contents
	West elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 5 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	2nd floor plan - service wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 6 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	1st floor plan - service wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 7 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	East & west elevations - service wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 8 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Section through east porch Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 9 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Window frame - section and FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 10 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD - main door Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 11 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Chimney & fire grates - detail and section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 12 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Front porch - elevations and FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 13 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Staircase, windows - elevation & FSD Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 14 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	FSD & elevation - head of entrance door Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 15 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Front porch section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	South stair section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Misc. elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 18 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Existing conditions, elevations great hall, 1947 Jul Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 19 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland, 1947-1948

Container	Contents
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Driveway (west) elevation, 1947 Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 20 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Preliminary bay (east) elevation, 1947 Sep Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 21 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. 1st floor plan, 1947 Sep Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 22 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Second floor plan, Sept 17/47 17 September 1947 Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 23 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; sheet 41 x 74 cm.
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. Attic floor plan, Sept 17/47 17 September 1947 Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 24 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; sheet 42 x 74 cm.
	Section - living room & north stair hall Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 25 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Alterations to a house ("Pokety Farms") for Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Garbisch, Cambridge, Maryland. East elevation, 1947 Nov Creator: Holden, McLaughlin & Associates, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 26 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint
	Driveway (west) elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1748, no. 27 (F size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print/graphite on paper
	Landscape architecture drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland, 1945 Creator: Simmons, Lawrence F. (Lawrence Fletcher), 1895-1969, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1749 Extent: 2 items : diazo print ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. Summary: Working drawings showing site and gardens as site plans.
	Alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland. North garden plan, 6/8/45 8 June 1945 Creator: Simmons, Lawrence F. (Lawrence Fletcher), 1895-1969, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1749, no. 1 (F size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print ; sheet 90 x 132 cm.

Landscape architecture drawings for alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland, 1945

Container

Contents

Alterations to an estate ("Pokety Farms"), Cambridge, Maryland. North garden plan, 6/8/45 8 June 1945

Creator: Simmons, Lawrence F. (Lawrence Fletcher), 1895-1969, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1749, no. 2 (F size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print ; sheet 90 x 132 cm.

Architectural drawing for a pavilion ("summer house"), 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1750

Extent: 1 item : graphite and wash ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing pavilion as plan, elevation, and section; sketch and rendering.

Elevation, plan and section, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1750, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite and wash

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Bacon's Castle"), Surry County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1751

Extent: 5 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations; photographs.

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1751, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1751, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side and partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1751, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Architectural drawings of a house ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752

Extent: 13 items : graphite, ink, photomechanical print, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: One drawing from accession no. DLC/PP-1992:073.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations, details, perspective projections, and bird's-eye views; conjectural restorations; renderings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Front elevation and full scale detail, 1929 or 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 1 (E size)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Front elevation, 1929 or 1930
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 2 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 2 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 3 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print/graphite on paper
Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 4 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Side elevation, 1929 or 1930
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 5 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper
Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 5 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper
Restored west elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 6 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print on tracing paper
Partial front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 7 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper
House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Partial front elevation, 1929 or 1930
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 8 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 9 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
Partial front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 10 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Plan, 1929 or 1930
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 11 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper
Bird's-eye perspective rendering
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 12 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Note: DLC/PP-1992:073
House ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia. Bird's-eye view rendering, 1929 or 1930
Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1752, no. 13 (Photo)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Rosewell"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on emulsion paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Cleve"), King George County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753

Extent: 6 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Location from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; conjectural restoration; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Conjectural detail - south front

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Conjectural detail - south front

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Conjectural detail - south front

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1753, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Carter's Grove"), James City County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754

Extent: 7 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Building name given as "Carter's Grove" in Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Note: Address from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as elevations; photographs.

North elevation before alterations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

West elevation before alterations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 2 (C size)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Carter's Grove"), James City County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

West elevation before alterations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Detail of north elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

North elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

West elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Detail of north elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1754, no. 7 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Stratford"), Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1936

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1755

Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing arrangement of rooms from 1758-1935 as plans.

Arrangement of rooms - 1758-1935

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1755, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Notation on verso

Architectural drawings of a house ("Stratford Hall"), Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756

Extent: 9 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Location from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans, plans, elevations, and details; photographs.

Site plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Stratford Hall"), Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container

Contents

Restored south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Restored east elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 4 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Restored east elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Detail of south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Detail of south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 7 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Restored east elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 8 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Sketch on verso

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Detail of south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1756, no. 9 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Sketch on verso

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Stagwell") for Mrs. Foulke, Queenstown, Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1949

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1757

Extent: 2 items : graphite and blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Client's name and city from inventory in P&P collections file.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

1st and 2nd floor plans/north front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1757, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

1st and 2nd floor plans/north front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1757, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Stagwell") for Mrs. Foulke, Queenstown, Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 1949

Container	Contents
	<p>Note: Notations on verso</p> <p>Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Wentworth House"), Water Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1925 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758 Extent: 9 items : blueprint and graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller Summary: Includes measured, preliminary, and working drawings showing house, paneling, and stair hall as plans, elevations, sections, and details.</p> <p>1st floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 1 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>2nd floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 2 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Interior elevations/paneling Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 3 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper</p> <p>Interior elevations/paneling Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 4 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>1st and 2nd floor/paneling details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 5 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Stairhall details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 6 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Stairhall details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 7 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper</p> <p>Cross section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 8 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Cross section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1758, no. 9 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Architectural drawing of a house for John Nicholas Brown, Providence, Rhode Island, 1927 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Brown, John Nicholas, -1900, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1759 Extent: 1 item : photographic print ; in folder(s) 31 x 38 cm. Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevation; rendering.</p> <p>Architectural drawing of a house for John Nicholas Brown, Providence, Rhode Island, 1927 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Brown, John Nicholas, -1900, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1759, no. 1 (Photo)</p>

Extent: 1 item : photographic print

Architectural drawings for a house ("Montague House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928

Creator: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1760

Extent: 3 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, mantels, dormers, and chimney as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Front & rear elevations/1st-2nd floor detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1760, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Chimney and door details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1760, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Mantel and dormers elevations and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1760, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for a Lutheran church, Yankton, South Dakota, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1761

Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing church as plans.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1761, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Province House") for The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Washington Street and Province Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1923

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762

Extent: 6 items : blueprint, photocopy, and graphite ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: These drawings are given to the society by Wm. Sumner Appleton and were executed under his supervision.

Note: Original building name was the Peter Sargent house.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, council room, and fireplaces as plans, elevations, and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Fireplace plans and elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

2nd floor and attic plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

East elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Province House") for The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Washington Street and Province Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1923

Container	Contents
	<p>Council room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 4 (B size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 5 (A size) Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper</p> <p>Side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1762, no. 6 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Architectural drawings of a house ("Westover"), Charles City County, Virginia, 1929-1930 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763 Extent: 7 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on drawing style. Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932. Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and house as site plans and elevations; photographs.</p> <p>Site plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 1 (A size) Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Restored north elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 2 (E size) Extent: 1 item : ink on linen</p> <p>Restored west elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 3 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Restored west elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 4 (C size) Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper</p> <p>Detail of north elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 5 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Detail of north elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 6 (C size) Extent: 1 item : ink on linen</p> <p>Side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1763, no. 7 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Architectural drawings of a house ("James Iredell House"), Edenton, North Carolina, 1937-1940 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764 Extent: 5 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on provenance. Note: Date based on Historic American Building Survey photographs of this house. Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.</p>

Architectural drawings of a house ("James Iredell House"), Edenton, North Carolina, 1937-1940

Container

Contents

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house, porch, and mantels as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Exterior elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Porch elevation and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Interior elevations/woodwork details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Mantel elevations and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1764, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Mrs. J.W. Ballard, Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765

Extent: 7 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawing signed Waterman & Barrows.

Summary: Working drawings showing house, windows, and dormers as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

Second floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

East elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

South elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Casement details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Sash and frame details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 6 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Dormer details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1765, no. 7 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a sundial ("Barrows Memorial Dial") for Bruton Parish churchyard, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1932

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Architectural drawings for a sundial ("Barrows Memorial Dial") for Bruton Parish churchyard, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1932

Container	Contents
	<p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1766 Extent: 3 items : blueprint and graphite ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller Summary: Includes working drawings showing engraved dial plate, gnomon, and base as elevations and details. FSD of dial plate and gnomon Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1766, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper FSD of dial plate and gnomon Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1766, no. 2 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plan and elevation of base Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1766, no. 3 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing of an archaeological site ("Jamestown excavations, unit B"), Colonial National Historical Park, Jamestown Island, Yorktown, Virginia, 1936 Creator: United States. National Park Service, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1767 Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in polyester sheet(s) 124 x 148 cm. Note: Includes listing of important artifacts found. Note: Plan no. N.H.P.-COL.-1183. Summary: Working drawing showing site as site plans; maps. Jamestown Excavations Unit B Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1767, no. 1 (Tube) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing for an industrial building, 1919-1951 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1768 Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1769-1773. Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance. Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect. Summary: Preliminary drawing showing industrial building as plan and elevation; rendering. Exterior elevations/plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1768, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("junior officers' quarters--training station") for the U.S. Navy, 1942-1946 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: United States. Navy Department, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1769 Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1768 and 1770-1773. Note: Client's name not on drawing; attribution based on Waterman's employment by the U.S. Navy. Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked with the U.S. Navy.</p>

Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("junior officers' quarters--training station") for the U.S. Navy, 1942-1946

Container

Contents

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing officers' quarters as plans and elevations.
Plan and elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1769, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for officers' quarters ("civilian officers' quarters"), Spokane, Washington, and Scotia, New York, for the U.S. Navy, 1942

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: United States. Navy Department, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1770

Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1768, 1769, and 1771-1773.

Note: Client's name not on drawings; attribution based on Waterman's employment by the U.S. Navy.

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing officers' quarters as plans.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1770, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Note: Notations on verso

Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the Navy Department, Bureau of Yards & Docks, U.S. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina, 1942

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: United States. Navy Department, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1771

Extent: 2 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm.

Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1768-1770 and 1772-1773.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing dormitory as plans and elevations; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Partial 1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1771, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

1st and 2nd floor plans and elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1771, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for recreation facilities ("recreation buildings"), for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: United States. Navy Department, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1772

Extent: 3 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Air station name from Rand McNally, 1990.

Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1768-1771, and 1773.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Architectural drawings for recreation facilities ("recreation buildings"), for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942

Container	Contents
	<p>Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing various schemes for recreation buildings as plans and elevations; renderings.</p> <p>1st floor plan/elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1772, no. 1 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>1st & 2nd floors/front elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1772, no. 2 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>1st & 2nd floors/front elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1772, no. 3 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942</p> <p>Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Related Names: United States. Navy Department, client</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773</p> <p>Extent: 8 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.</p> <p>Note: Air station name from Rand McNally, 1990.</p> <p>Note: Possibly related to drawings for buildings at various military facilities, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNITS 1768-1772.</p> <p>Note: Client's name not on drawings; attribution based on Waterman's employment by the U.S. Navy.</p> <p>Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing dormitory as plans and elevations; renderings.</p> <p>1st floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 1 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 2 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 3 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Elevation-scale detail of entrance motive</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 4 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Front elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 5 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Front elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 6 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Side elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 7 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1773, no. 8 (C size)</p>

Architectural drawings for a dormitory ("hostess house") for the U.S. Navy, Marine Barracks, New River (i.e. New River Marine Corps Air Station, Jacksonville), North Carolina, 1942

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a hospital ("U.S. Naval Hospital"), Beaufort, South Carolina, 1949

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774

Extent: 5 items : photocopy, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and hospital as site plans and elevations; sketches and renderings; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Site plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Partial site plan and building list

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Sketch of front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1774, no. 5 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Flint Hill") for Anthony Wilson, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1945-1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1775

Extent: 3 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans; photographs.

Floor plan before alteration

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1775, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1775, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1775, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Note: Notation on verso

Architectural drawing for a church ("St. Margaret's Church"), Brighton, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Walsh, Chas. James (Charles James), architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1776

Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in polyester sheet(s) 253 x 122 cm.

Note: Charles James Walsh also worked as architect for this project.

Architectural drawing for a church ("St. Margaret's Church"), Brighton, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Working drawing showing reredos as elevation and detail.

FSD of reredos

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1776, no. 1 (Tube)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Norfolk, Virginia, 1925

Creator: Cram and Ferguson, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777

Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Summary: Working drawings showing church as plans, elevations, and sections.

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Second floor and basement plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 4 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Long section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Cross section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1777, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a house, 1919-1927

Creator: Cram and Ferguson, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1778

Extent: 3 items : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Architectural firm name not on drawings; name from envelope in which drawings were found.

Note: Date based on years of Waterman's association with Cram and Ferguson.

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as elevations and sections.

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1778, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Southwest elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1778, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Northeast elevation and section of wing

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1778, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Blandfield"), Essex County, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779

Extent: 9 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: County name from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Note: Architect's name not on drawings; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; sketches; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Sketch of front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

FSD

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 2v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Right wing elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Side elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Restored south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Detail of south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Detail of south elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 7 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Restored west elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 8 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Restored west elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1779, no. 9 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Miss Georgia C. Waterman, 1923

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1780

Extent: 2 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Client's name from inventory in P&P Collections File.

Architectural drawings for a house for Miss Georgia C. Waterman, 1923

Container

Contents

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing house as plans.

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1780, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Alternate floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1780, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain, 1928

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781

Extent: 90 items : graphite, ink, colored pencil, crayon, blueprint, diazo print, and stat ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: Date from F.C. Kayner's "Thomas Tileston Waterman," Winterthur Portfolio, 1985.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing cathedral, towers, flying buttresses, parapets, arches, finials, columns, and windows as plans, elevations, sections, details, perspective projections, and reflected ceiling plans; sketches and renderings; rubbings; structural drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Sketch and notations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Text on verso

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 3v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch of miniature leaves

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Sketch on verso

Sketch plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 6 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 7v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Partial plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 8 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch location of tower

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 8v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Partial plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 9 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Partial plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 9v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 10 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Partial plan sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 10v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 11 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 11v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Partial plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 12 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Notations on verso

Partial plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 13 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Pier detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 14 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Detail sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 15 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Notation on verso

Longitudinal section sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 16 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Notation on verso

Details sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 16v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Tower sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 17 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 17v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 18 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on graph paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 18v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink/on graph paper

Section sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 19 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on graph paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 19v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Sketch of end elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 20 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 20v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Window detail sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 21 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 21v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 22 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 23 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 23v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Half elevation sketch of window

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 24 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 24v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 25 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 25v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 26 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 26v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink/on graph paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 27 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Notations on verso

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 28 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Notations on verso

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 29 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 29v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 30 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Window detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 30v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Flying buttress detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 31 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Window detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 31v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 32 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Column details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 33 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 33v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Bracket details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 34 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 34v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Arches and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 35 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Ornamental details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 35v (A size)

- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 36 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on graph paper
- Details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 36v (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite/ink/on graph paper
- Detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 37 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on graph paper
- Detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 37v (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on graph paper
- Finial detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 38 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Arch and column details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 39 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Window details and text rubbing
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 40 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite/crayon on paper
- Note:** Notes on verso
- Detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 41 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on graph paper
- Window detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 41v (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Column details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 42 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite/ink on paper
- Column details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 42v (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite/ink/on paper
- Finial details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 43 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on graph paper
- Perspective of entrance
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 43v (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 44 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Plan and elevation details
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 45 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Partial plan
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 46 (E size)

Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain, 1928

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Note: Sketch on verso
- Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 47 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on graph paper
- Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 48 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil/ink on tracing paper
- Floor plan and reflected ceiling plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 49 (F size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Side elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 50 (F size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Rear elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 51 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Rear elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 52 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
- Cross section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 53 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Cross section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 54 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
- Longitudinal section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 55 (F size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Moulding detail, sarcophagus
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 56 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper
- Rubbing of cherub
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 57 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing of text
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 58 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing of text
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 59 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing of text
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 60 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing of text
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 61 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing of text
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 62 (C size)

Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain, 1928

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : crayon on paper
- Rubbing
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 63 (C size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- Note:** Notations on verso
- Rubbing of text, sketch of artwork
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 64 (C size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- FSD, sketch of artwork
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 64v (C size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on paper
- FSD
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 65 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Floor plan
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 66 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : stat on paper
- Rear elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 67 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
- Side elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 68 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Longitudinal section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 69 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
- Cross section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 70 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
- Window elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 71 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Window elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 72 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Window elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 73 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Parapet on buttresses
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 74 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Window detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 75 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Window detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 76 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Entrance elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 77 (C size)

Architectural drawings of a cathedral ("Palma de Mallorca"), Palma, Spain, 1928

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Floor plan
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 78 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Horizontal section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 79 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Rear elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 80 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print/ink on paper
- Rear elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 81 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Side elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 82 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Cross section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 83 (E size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Longitudinal section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 84 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print/ink on paper
- Longitudinal section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 85 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Tower elevation, chancel, aisle, chapel window detail
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 86 (C size)
- Extent:** 1 item : diazo print on paper
- Floor plan
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 87 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : ink on linen
- Section with reflected ceiling plan
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 88 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : ink on linen
- North side elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 89 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : ink on linen
- Longitudinal section
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1781, no. 90 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : ink/graphite on linen

Architectural drawings of Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon, Virginia, 1936

- Creator:** Morrill, E. P., delineator
- Related Names:** Laist, T. F. (Theodore Frederick), 1868-1939, delineator
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1782
- Extent:** 2 items : stat ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.
- Note:** Drawn after measured drawings by T.F. Laist.
- Summary:** Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Front elevation arcade detail plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1782, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : stat on paper

Note: Signed by TTW

White servants' quarters/door of mansion

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1782, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : stat on paper

Note: Signed by TTW

Architectural drawings of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia, 1925-1926

Creator: Erb, Albert P., 1893-1972, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1783

Extent: 2 items : photocopy ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing site and church as site plans, plans, elevations, and details.

South and west elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1783, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Site plan/entrance door elevation/cornice detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1783, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : pho

Architectural drawing of a house ("Huguenot House"), New London, Connecticut, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1784

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; architect's name based on provenance and drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Floor plan/hall and parlor

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1784, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for alterations to a store building, 105 South Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1938

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1785

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Working drawing showing facade as elevation; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Lower part of facade, 1938

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1785, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite

Architectural drawing for alterations to a store building, 105 South Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia, 1938

Container

Contents

Note: Store formerly Leadbeater Apothecary Shop and Leadbeater's Drug Warehouse.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern") for Mount Vernon Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Alexandria, Virginia, 1930-1940

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Smith, Delos H. (Delos Hamilton), 1884-1963, architect

Related Names: Daughters of the American Revolution, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1786

Extent: 2 items : graphite and blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Note: Date based on information from P&P Curatorial Files.

Note: Drawings signed Thos. T. Waterman and Delos H. Smith.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing tavern and doorway as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern") for Mount Vernon Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Alexandria, Virginia. Preliminary plan and detail, between 1930 and 1940

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1786, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Sketch on verso.

Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern") for Mount Vernon Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Alexandria, Virginia. Doorway plan-elevation-section, between 1930 and 1940

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1786, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawing for a house ("Cedar Grove"), Dorchester County, South Carolina, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1787

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and garden as plan and perspective projection; sketch; landscape architecture drawing.

Sketches - garden plan & house perspective

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1787, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Whitehall"), Campbell County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1788

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and moldings with notes on colors as plan and detail; sketch.

Floor plans, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1788, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Whitehall"), Campbell County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Container

Contents

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Seven Springs"), Enfield, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1789

Extent: 2 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Note: One drawing drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawings showing molding, house, and central chimney as plans and details.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1789, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1789, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Fairfax House"), Alexandria, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1790

Extent: 2 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and details; sketches.

Floor plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1790, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Decorative detail at stair end

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1790, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mt. Athos"), Campbell County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1791

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan; sketch.

Floor plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1791, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Note: Sketch and notations on verso

Architectural drawing of a barn ("barn formerly at Derby wharf") for Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Salem, Massachusetts, 1925

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1792

Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Architectural drawing of a barn ("barn formerly at Derby wharf") for Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Salem, Massachusetts, 1925

Container

Contents

Summary: Measured drawing showing barn as elevation and section.
Elevation and section
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1792, no. 1 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Note: Notations on verso

Architectural drawing for a house ("Caithness") for Thomas Tileston Waterman, Port Royal, Virginia, 1940

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, client
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1793
Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.
Summary: Preliminary drawing showing house as plan; photographs.
Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1793, no. 1 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1793, no. 1v (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house for Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Rose, Syosset, Long Island, New York, 1936

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794
Extent: 6 items : graphite, colored pencil, blueprint, and photocopy ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.
Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans.
First floor plan, revised
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 1 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Second floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 2 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Second floor plan, revised
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 3 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
First floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 4 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper
Second floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 5 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper
Second floor plan, revised
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1794, no. 6 (B size)
Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper

Architectural drawing of smokehouses ("smokehouse at the Servient House, smokehouse at the Nightingale House, smokehouse on the Casey Lot, smokehouse at the Van Garrett House, smokehouse at Tazewell Hall, smokehouse at the Lee House, and smokehouse at the Eliza. Coleman House") 1925-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Architectural drawing of smokehouses ("smokehouse at the Servient House, smokehouse at the Nightingale House, smokehouse on the Casey Lot, smokehouse at the Van Garrett House, smokehouse at Tazewell Hall, smokehouse at the Lee House, and smokehouse at the Eliza. Coleman House") 1925-1951

Container

Contents
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1795

Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Beginning date based on drawing style; end date based on year of Waterman's death.

Summary: Measured drawing showing various smokehouses as elevations, sections, and details.

Untitled

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1795, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("Barlow House"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928

Creator: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1796

Extent: 3 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house, dormer windows, and mantels as plans, elevations, sections, and details.

1st, 2nd floor plans, dormer, front door details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1796, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Exterior elevations/mantel details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1796, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front door elevation, FS section

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1796, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of arches, chair rails, and cornices in houses in Virginia, 1928-1931

Creator: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1797

Extent: 2 items : blueprint and diazo print ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: Includes the Withe, St. John, and Montague houses in Williamsburg; the Rolfe house in Surry County; Bassett Hill; the Armistead house; and Belle Farm in Gloucester County.

Note: Date based on years that Barrows worked with Waterman.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing arches, chair rails, molding, and paneling as elevations and sections.

Details from north room

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1797, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Sketch on verso, see Belle Farm

Details from north room

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1797, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Note: See Belle Farm

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928

Creator: Barrows, John A., architect

Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798

Extent: 5 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928

Container	Contents
	<p>Note: Some drawings published in Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.</p> <p>Note: One drawing includes details for Rolfe House, Surry County, Virginia.</p> <p>Note: Drawing signed John A. Barrows and Thomas Tileston Waterman, Architects.</p> <p>Summary: Includes measured and preliminary drawings showing house and arches as plans, elevations, sections, and details.</p> <p>Restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia First floor plan, 1928</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798, no. 1 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite</p> <p>Restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia Second floor plan, 1928</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798, no. 2 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite</p> <p>Restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia Third floor plan, 1928</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798, no. 3 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite</p> <p>Restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia Front elevation, 1928</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798, no. 4 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite</p> <p>Restoration of a house ("Belle Farm") for Robert W.H. Campbell, Gloucester County, Virginia Details of arch in hall, Belle Farm, Gloucester Co., Virginia ; details from north room, Rolfe House, Surry, Virginia, 1928 December 20</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1798, no. 5 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite</p> <p>Architectural drawings for a house ("Fairfield"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928-1930</p> <p>Creator: Barrows, John A., architect</p> <p>Related Names: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799</p> <p>Extent: 4 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller</p> <p>Note: House also known as "Carter's Creek House."</p> <p>Note: Date based on years that Waterman & Barrows worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.</p> <p>Note: Drawing signed John A. Barrows and Thomas Tileston Waterman.</p> <p>Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; conjectural restorations.</p> <p>Plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799, no. 1 (A size)</p>

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1799, no. 4 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a stairway ("Bulfinch Stair") to be moved from Boston, Massachusetts, for Henry Francis du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1935

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800

Extent: 4 items : graphite, photomechanical print and photographic print ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Client's name from information in P&P Curatorial Files.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing stair and newel as elevations and details; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Elevations and sections of stair

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Section looking south

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print on paper

Section looking south

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print on paper

Newel detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1800, no. 4 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Architectural drawing for a house for Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Bentley, King Street Road (i.e., King Street), Alexandria, Virginia, 1946

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1801

Extent: 1 item : photographic print ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Summary: Working drawing showing house as plan and elevation; rendering.

Base, 1st floor, front elevation, north elevation sitting

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1801, no. 1 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Summerville") for Mrs. Richard Dole, Clarke County, Virginia, 1936

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802

Extent: 5 items : blueprint, colored pencil, and photocopy ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Summerville") for Mrs. Richard Dole, Clarke County, Virginia, 1936

Container

Contents

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing house as plans and elevations.

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

North and front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

East and west elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802, no. 3 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

North elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print/photocopy on paper

Partial front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1802, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print/photocopy on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Architectural drawing for a house for Mrs. Warren Delano Robbins, Washington, D.C., 1941

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Robbins, Irene de Bruyn, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1803

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing house as plan; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1803, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Little Wheatlands") for Mr. and Mrs. G. Forrest Dickenson, Loretto, Essex County, Virginia, 1941

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1804

Extent: 3 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Building name from information in P&P Collections File.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans and elevations; electrical systems drawings.

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1804, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

South elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1804, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

North elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1804, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Little Wheatlands") for Mr. and Mrs. G. Forrest Dickenson, Loretto, Essex County, Virginia, 1941

Container

Contents

Note: Notations on verso

Architectural drawing for alterations to a rectory ("St. Paul's Rectory"), Alexandria, Virginia, 1938

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: St. Paul's Episcopal Church (Alexandria, Va.), client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1805

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Working drawing showing doorway as plan and elevation.
Detail of new doorway

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1805, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house for Mr. and Mrs. James Bernard, 4827 29th Street North, Arlington, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Haussmann, Wm. M. (William Max), 1906-1988, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806

Extent: 4 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Date based on year of Haussman's receipt of B. Arch. and year of Waterman's death.

Summary: Includes working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; schedules; electrical systems drawings.

Basement plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Notations on verso

Front and rear elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Right and left elevations, cornice, wall details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1806, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect

Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807

Extent: 39 items : graphite, watercolor, ink, blueprint, and photographic print ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing official residence, cupolas, ballrooms, libraries, gates, garden walls, garden houses, wood paneling, and ornamental plaster work as plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective projections; renderings; interior design drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Container	Contents
	Second floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 2 (A size) Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper
	Front and rear elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 3 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Note: Mounted on illustration board
	Front elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 4 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Rear elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 5 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia. Interior perspective, between 1930 and 1932 Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 6 (A size) Extent: 1 item : watercolor, ink, and graphite on paper
	South elevations of north 2nd floor rooms Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 7 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
	Interior elevations, supper room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 8 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Cupola elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 9 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Cupola elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 10 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Detail of interior of ballroom Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 11 (F size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Advance Buildings, front and side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 12 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Thomas Jefferson's first floor plan superimposed upon existing walls Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 13 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Diagram of rooms on second floor Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 14 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
	Diagram of rooms on third floor Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 15 (A size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Notations on verso
	Sketch for layout of ballroom and supper room wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Container	Contents
	North elevation of the ballroom wing Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Side elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 18 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior elevations of ballroom Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 19 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North elevation of supper room showing ornamentation in cove Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 20 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior elevations of supper room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 21 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior elevations of dining room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 22 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Bedroom and library elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 23 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	South suite second floor bedrooms Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 24 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Interior details bedchamber Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 25 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Panel details in room 206 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 26 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Ballroom elevations and details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 27 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Supper room details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 28 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Supper room details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 29 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Ballroom shutters Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 30 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	South gate plan and elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 31 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Details of garden walls, steps, and cross walk gates Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 32 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Container	Contents
	Garden walls elevation and cross section cross walk gates Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 33 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Walls, gates and garden houses of north garden Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 34 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Partial elevation of north gate Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 35 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Garden houses plans and elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 36 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Garden house window details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 37 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Garden house doorway details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 38 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Garden house door details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1807, no. 39 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Landscape architecture drawing for a historic site ("Williamsburg restoration survey"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930 Creator: Shurtleff, Arthur A. (Arthur Asahel), 1870-1957, landscape architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1808 Extent: 1 item : stat, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. Summary: Preliminary drawing showing site as site plans; plats. Williamsburg restoration sketch survey Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1808, no. 1 (C size) Extent: 1 item : stat/colored pencil/graphite on paper
	Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Adam Thoroughgood House"), near Norfolk, Virginia, 1932-1946 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809 Extent: 6 items : graphite, ink, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller Note: Some drawings published in Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932. Summary: Includes working drawings showing house and leaded glass windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches; measured drawings; conjectural restorations. Floor plan sketches Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 1 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper Note: Sketches and notations on verso South and east elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : ink on linen Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a house ("Adam Thoroughgood House"), near Norfolk, Virginia, 1932-1946

Container

Contents

One half of north and south elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Note: Title from Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater, Virginia, 1932.

North elevation and partial from elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 4 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Study for leaded glass windows

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Study for leaded glass windows

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1809, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810

Extent: 32 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings removed from notebook; original order retained.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing tavern, official residence, cupolas, stairways, arches, murals, mantels, and molding as elevations, details, sections, and perspective projections; sketches and renderings; interior design drawings.

Governor's Palace rear wing (?) exterior elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Governor's Palace interior elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Governor's Palace interior elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Governor's Palace south wall ball room

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia. Gadsby's Tavern, interior rendering, ballroom perspective and detail, 1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Interior elevation of door

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 6 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Note: Found on same page as #7

Half interior elevation of door

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 7 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Container

Contents

- Note:** Found on page with drawing #6
- Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia. Mantel in east drawing room, 1930
- Creator:** Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 8 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite and color pencil on tracing paper
- Interior elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 9 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Interior elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 10 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Interior elevation of staircase
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 11 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Governor's palace, interior elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 12 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
- Detail sketch of moulding
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 13 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- FS sketch of moulding
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 14 (F size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- sketch of moulding
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 15 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia. Interior perspective of staircase, 1930
- Creator:** Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 16 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Governor's Palace - main stair perspective rendering
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 17 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Sketch elevation of staircase
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 18 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Sketch elevation of staircase/exterior elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 19 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Interior sketch elevation
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 20 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- Interior elevation of staircase
- Call No.:** ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 21 (A size)
- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for the restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930

Container	Contents
	<p>Note: Found on same page as #22</p> <p>Interior elevation of staircase</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 22 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Note: Found on same page as #21</p> <p>Interior elevation of staircase</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 23 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Interior elevation of staircase</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 24 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia. Elevation and section of cupola or pavilion, 1930</p> <p>Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 25 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Restoration of a tavern ("Gadsby's Tavern"), Alexandria, Virginia, and the rebuilding of an official residence ("Governor's Palace"), Williamsburg, Virginia. Elevation of cupola or pavilion, 1930</p> <p>Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 26 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Elevation of cupola</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 27 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Elevation of cupola</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 28 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>FSD of column capital</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 29 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Interior elevation of staircase</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 30 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Baluster detail elevation rendering</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 31 (A size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper</p> <p>Governor's Palace exterior elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1810, no. 32 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>Design drawings for a desk for a museum ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1938</p> <p>Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, designer</p> <p>Related Names: Bliss, Robert Woods, 1875-1962, client</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1811</p> <p>Extent: 3 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller</p> <p>Summary: Includes working drawings showing desk and cabinet as plans, elevations, sections, and details.</p>

Design drawings for a desk for a museum ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1938

Container	Contents
	Elevation/plan through drawers/section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1811, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper Plan, front and side elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1811, no. 2 (B size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper front and side elevations, section Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1811, no. 3 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Architectural drawings for a museum ("museum wing--Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1938-1940 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Bliss, Robert Woods, 1875-1962, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1812 Extent: 3 items : graphite, photocopy, and photomechanical print ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing site and museum as site plans and plans; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials. Floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1812, no. 1 (B size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper on paper Floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1812, no. 2 (B size) Extent: 1 item : photocopy on paper Site plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1812, no. 3 (A size) Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print on paper Note: Envelope in misc. supp. Found attached
	Architectural drawings for a museum and renovations of a house ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1942-1946 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Bliss, Robert Woods, 1875-1962, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813 Extent: 13 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing museum, stonework, cornices, and book alcoves as plans, elevations, sections, and details. General basement plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 1 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper General first floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 2 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper General second floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 3 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper West elevation/cross section/FSD cornice Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 4 (E size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a museum and renovations of a house ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C., 1942-1946

Container

Contents

Detail section of passageway

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Stone details, FSD of cornice, baluster

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Dining room, plans and elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 7 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Southwest elevation of west wing

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 8 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

South elevation at west end

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 9 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Alternate scheme south elevation at west end

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 10 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Plan, sections, elevations of book alcove

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 11 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Plan and elevations of book alcove

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 12 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Museum and renovations of a house ("Dumbarton Oaks") for Robert Woods Bliss, 1703 32nd Street, Washington, D.C. North bay sections to north and south, between 1942 and 1946

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1813, no. 13 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite and color pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Mount Airy"), Richmond County, Virginia, 1929

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814

Extent: 19 items : ink, graphite, photomechanical print, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Some drawings published in Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Note: Drawings signed Waterman & Barrows.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Outline plan of building

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Sketch plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Basement plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 3 (A size)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Mount Airy"), Richmond County, Virginia, 1929

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Sketch plans
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 4 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Note: Attached to #3, notations on verso
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 5 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Partial front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 5v (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Side elevations and detail of corner
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 6 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Note: Notations on verso
Partial front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 7 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Detail of corner
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 8 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper
Note: Sketch of window on verso
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 9 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Note: Notations on verso
Front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 10 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Restored east elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 11 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Restored east elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 12 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper
Detail of east elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 13 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Detail of front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 14 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Detail of front elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 15 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Detail of east elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 16 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen
Restored north elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 17 (C size)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Mount Airy"), Richmond County, Virginia, 1929

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : photomechanical print on paper

Restored north elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 18 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Detail east elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1814, no. 19 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a tavern ("Raleigh Tavern") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1929

Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815

Extent: 27 items : blueprint, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Note: Commission no. 114.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing tavern, mantels, and paneling as plans, elevations, and details; electrical systems drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Basement plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite/colored pencil on paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

First floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 4 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Second floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Second floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

First and second floor and interior elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 7 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Note: Faces Duke of Gloucester Street

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 8 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 9 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 10 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a tavern ("Raleigh Tavern") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1929

Container

Contents

- Duke of Gloucester St and rear elevation
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 11 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Exterior elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 12 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- South and north elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 13 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper
Note: Notations on verso
- South and north elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 14 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- East and west elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 15 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Plan elevation and sect of main entrance
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 16 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
- Plan elevation and sect of main entrance
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 17 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Exterior elevation/elevations of windows
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 18 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Details of trim in Apollo & Minerva rooms
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 19 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Elevation of mantel in Apollo room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 20 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- North wall elevation in tap room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 21 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- Paneling in office and counting room
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 22 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
- First floor electrical plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 23 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite/colored pencil on paper
- Second floor electrical plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 24 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
- Partial floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 25 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
- front and side elevations
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 26 (E size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a tavern ("Raleigh Tavern") for Williamsburg Holding Company, Duke of Gloucester Street, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1929

Container

Contents

Mantel elevations, FS sections

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1815, no. 27 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Maps of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1782-1786

Related Names: Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1816

Extent: 3 items : photographic print, colored pencil, and graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm. or smaller

Note: Probably used as source material for the restoration of Williamsburg.

Summary: Includes a photographic reproduction of The Frenchman's map of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1786; a photographic reproduction of a map of Williamsburg signed by John Graves Simcoe; and a tracing of the map signed by Simcoe.

Site plan - Williamsburg

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1816, no. 1 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print/colored pencil on paper

Note: Text/annotations in French

City of Williamsburg-Public Buildings

Creator: Simcoe, Lt. Col.

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1816, no. 2 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Plan of Williamsburg

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1816, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Note: Possibly by Waterman

Architectural drawings of architectural elements ("colonial trim"), 1931

Related Names: Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952, photographer

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817

Extent: 5 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing paneling and molding as plans, elevations, and details; sketches; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Floor plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Trim sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Trim sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Sketch on verso

Trim sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Trim sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawings of architectural elements ("colonial trim"), 1931

Container

Contents

Palladian style window sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1817, no. 5v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing for alterations to a house ("residence") for Henry F. Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1929

Creator: Ives, Albert Ely, 1898-1966, architect

Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1818

Extent: 1 item : blueprint and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: Commission no. 316.

Summary: Working drawing showing house as elevations.

North elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1818, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

Note: Found with unit 1819

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1935-1936

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819

Extent: 20 items : graphite, colored pencil, ink, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: Includes Historic American Buildings Survey drawings for paneling at Morattico, near Simonson, Richmond County, Virginia.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, Nemours room, Lowestoft hall, Montmorenci stair from Warren County, North Carolina, arches, ironwork, mantels, and dados as plans, elevations, and details; structural and electrical systems drawings; photographs.

Fourth floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Partial floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Proposed recreation of Lowestoft hall

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Alterations of arch in badminton court

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

North elevation of Great hall - Morattico

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: Drawing on HABS paper

West elevation of Great hall, Morattico

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Section showing wall treatment stair A

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 7 (E size)

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1935-1936

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Plan and details of stair A Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 8 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Sketches and notation on verso Floor plan of Nemours Room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 9 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper Window elevation Nemours Room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 10 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Notations on verso Golf room entry/Nemours room, lobby elevations Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 11 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper Electrical layout 1st, 2nd, 3rd floor stairhall Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 12 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper Electrical layout 1st, 2nd, 3rd floor stairhall Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 13 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper Structural 1st floor plan of Montmorenci stair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 14 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Structural 2nd floor plan of Montmorenci stair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 15 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Structural 3rd floor plan of Montmorenci stair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Structural 3rd floor plan of Montmorenci stair showing frame and stair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper Working figures elliptical stair Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 18 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Montmorenci stair Dining room window, mantel, dado Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 19 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Details of stair A Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1819, no. 20 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing of wainscoting ("panelled wainscot from Virginia") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1939 Creator: Potts, L. P. (Leslie P.), architect Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1820</p>

Architectural drawing of wainscoting ("panelled wainscot from Virginia") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1939

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. Note: Client's first and middle name from photographs for the same client which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1819. Note: Address from Waterman's drawings for the same client which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1819. Summary: Measured drawing showing wainscoting as elevation and section. Panel wainscot elevations, sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1820, no. 1 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: From North Carolina</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings of a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1945 Creator: Potts, L. P. (Leslie P.), architect Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1821 Extent: 2 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. Note: Client's name and building name from drawings and photographs of the same building, which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1819. Summary: Measured drawings showing Powel room, doors, and windows as plans, elevations, sections, and details. Floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1821, no. 1 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Door and window elevation/trim sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1821, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur Farms") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1950 Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822 Extent: 17 items : graphite, colored pencil, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller Note: Client's middle name from photographs for the same client which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1819. Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, and sections; sketches and renderings. Sketch layout of east front Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper Basement plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 3 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper First floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 4 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper Note: Notations on verso First floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 5 (E size)</p>

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur Farms") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1950

Container	Contents
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper Note: Notations on verso
	Mezzanine plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 6 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Second floor plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 7 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Roof-deck plan Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 8 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	East elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 9 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	South elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 10 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	West elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 11 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 12 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Sectional elevation A-A Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 13 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Sectional elevation B-B and C-C Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 14 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	East elevation west wing, section D-D Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 15 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Sectional elevation E-E Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	West elevation east block, section E-E Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1822, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1938

Creator: Potts, L. P. (Leslie P.), architect

Related Names: Du Pont, Henry Francis, 1880-1969, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823

Extent: 8 items : graphite and blueprint ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller

Note: Client's first and middle name from photographs for the same client which were found interfiled and processed as ADE - UNIT 1819.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing house, mantels, arches, and cornices as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house ("Winterthur") for Henry Francis Du Pont, Winterthur, Delaware, 1938

Container	Contents
	Marlboro kitchen mantel, Belle Isle door Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 1 (D size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Eagle sketch and base Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 2 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper
	Window elevation and detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 3 (A size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Walnut hall arch elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 4 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Window key block detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 5 (C size) Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
	Empire cornice, key block detail Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 6 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Casement window details Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 7 (D size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Window, door details Reception room, Hall Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1823, no. 8 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings of an official residence ("President's house"), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Barrows, John A., architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824

Extent: 5 items : ink, graphite, and blueprint ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Waterman's Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932 indicates that this building is located at the College of William and Mary.

Note: John Barrows also acted as architect for this project.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked on Domestic colonial architecture of Tidewater Virginia, 1932.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing official residence as elevations and details; photographs.

North and east elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

End elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front entrance elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Front entrance elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824, no. 4 (C size)

Architectural drawings of an official residence ("President's house"), College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929-1930

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : ink on linen</p> <p>Front entrance elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1824, no. 5 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawing for the reconstruction of a church ("Williamsburg restoration--chapel, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Wren Building, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1929</p> <p>Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect</p> <p>Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1825</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.</p> <p>Summary: Working drawing showing church as elevations.</p> <p>Interior elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1825, no. 1 (B size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a college building ("Wren Building, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1927-1930</p> <p>Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect</p> <p>Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826</p> <p>Extent: 19 items : graphite, ink, colored pencil, stat, blueprint, and diazo print ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller</p> <p>Note: Commission no. 107.</p> <p>Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing college building, great hall, blue room, and main stairway as plans, elevations, sections, and details; schedules; electrical systems drawings; conjectural restoration; measured drawing; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.</p> <p>Reconstruction of a college building ("Wren Building, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia. Restored front elevation, scheme #1, between 1927 and 1930</p> <p>Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 1 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>West elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 2 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper</p> <p>West elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 3 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : ink on linen</p> <p>Basement floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 4 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : stat on paper</p> <p>First floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 5 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : stat/colored pencil on paper</p> <p>First floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 6 (C size)</p>

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a college building ("Wren Building, College of William and Mary") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1927-1930

Container	Contents
	<p>Extent: 1 item : stat/colored pencil on paper</p> <p>Second floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 7 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : stat on paper</p> <p>Third floor plan</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 8 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : stat on paper</p> <p>Front elevation showing position revision of roof</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 9 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Rear elevation showing position revision of roof</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 10 (C size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>West elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 11 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>East and west elevations of Great Hall</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 12 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Side elevations of blue room</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 13 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper</p> <p>End elevations of blue room</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 14 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Main stair plan and detail</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 15 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Main stair section and detail</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 16 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>Main stair section and detail</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 17 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper</p> <p>Sash elevations and detail</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 18 (E size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper</p> <p>West elevation</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1826, no. 19 (F size)</p> <p>Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper</p>
	<p>Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a capitol building ("Capitol") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932</p> <p>Creator: Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architect</p> <p>Related Names: Williamsburg Holding Co., client</p> <p>Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827</p> <p>Extent: 23 items : blueprint, colored pencil, and graphite ; in folder(s) 117 x 192 cm. or smaller</p>

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a capitol building ("Capitol") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Container	Contents
	<p>Summary: Includes working drawings showing capitol building, council house, house of burgesses, general court room, cupolas, and gates as plans, elevations, sections, and details; electrical systems drawings; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.</p>
	Restored first floor plan
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 1 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored second floor plan
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 2 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored third floor plan
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 3 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	First floor plan
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 4 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Plan, interior elevation, Council Chamber
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 5 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored south elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 6 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored south elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 7 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint/graphite on paper
	Restored south elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 8 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored north elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 9 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored west elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 10 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Restored west elevation
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 11 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Revised north elevation, House of Burgesses
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 12 (C size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North, south, and east elevations, House of Burgesses
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 13 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North, south, and east elevations, House of Burgesses
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 14 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North, south, and east elevations, House of Burgesses
	Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 15 (E size)
	Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil/graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for the reconstruction of a capitol building ("Capitol") for Williamsburg Holding Co., Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930-1932

Container	Contents
	North, south, and east elevations, general court room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 16 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North, south, and east elevations, general court room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 17 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	North, south, and east elevations, general court room Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 18 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Half north elevation, half south elevation, east elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 19 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Council house
	Half north elevation, half south elevation, east elevation Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 20 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper Note: Council house
	West stair hall plans and sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 21 (F size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Cupola elevations, plans and sections Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 22 (E size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil/graphite on paper
	North and south gates, piers, wall ramps Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1827, no. 23 (C size) Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
	Design drawings for chandeliers, 1927-1933 Creator: Edw. F. Caldwell & Co., designer Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1828 Extent: 2 items : diazo print and watercolor ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. Note: Probably designed for Capitol Building, Williamsburg, Virginia. Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked at Williamsburg, Virginia. Summary: Preliminary drawings showing chandeliers as elevations; renderings. Elevation rendering of chandelier Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1828, no. 1 (B size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print/watercolor on paper Elevation rendering of chandelier Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1828, no. 2 (B size) Extent: 1 item : diazo print/watercolor on paper
	Architectural drawing of a house ("Eagle Point"), Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1932 Creator: Peterson, Charles E. (Charles Emil), 1906-2004 Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1829 Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. Note: Creator's name based on drawing style and provenance. Note: Signed CEP & RT; probably by Charles E. Peterson and Robert Thrower, according to letter from C. Peterson, 6/7/96.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevations and details; sketches; conjectural restorations.

Front, side elevations and details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1829, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Design drawings for religious articles for Pilgrim Lutheran Church, Buffalo, New York, and churches in Edgartown, Massachusetts, and Moberly, Missouri, 1926

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830

Extent: 7 items : watercolor, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing altarpiece, altar screens, clergy chairs, inscriptions, metalwork altar crosses, candlesticks, and vases as elevations and details; renderings.

Religious articles for Pilgrim Lutheran Church, Buffalo, New York, and churches in Edgartown, Massachusetts, and Moberly, Missouri. Altar, altar screen elevation, 1926

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : watercolor and graphite on paper

3 clergy chairs for Edgartown, Mass

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : watercolor/graphite on illustration board

Altar cross, Moberly, Mo.

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : watercolor/graphite on illustration board

Note: James T. Woolly, craftsman

Candlestick, Moberly, Mo.

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : watercolor/graphite on illustration board

Note: James T. Woolly, craftsman

Vases for Pilgrim Church, Buffalo, NY

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on illustration board

Note: James T. Woolly, craftsman

Lettering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Lettering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1830, no. 7 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a building, 1938-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831

Extent: 8 items : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Possibly related to Waterman's design for the rectory at Christ Church, Alexandria.

Note: Creator's name based on provenance.

Note: Beginning date based on date of design for Christ Church rectory; end date based on year of Waterman's death.

Architectural drawings for a building, 1938-1951

Container

Contents

Summary: Includes preliminary drawings showing various schemes for a building as elevations; sketches and renderings.

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 6 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 7 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Elevation sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1831, no. 8 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Hudson House"), near Conicville, Shenandoah County, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1832

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans.

Floor and reflected ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1832, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Wishart (Boush) House"), Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1833

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on copyright date of Waterman's Mansions of Virginia, for which this drawing probably was made.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as elevation.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Wishart (Boush) House"), Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1945

Container

Contents

Front and side elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1833, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mill Hill Farm") for Mr. Sipes, near Dover, Loudoun County, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Buck, Samuel, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1834

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Signed T.T. Waterman & Samuel Buck.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail.

Floor plan and trim detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1834, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Mattasippi"), near Jamesville, Northampton County, Virginia, 1934-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1835

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on date that Waterman began work with the Historic American Buildings Survey and the date of his death.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1835, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Yew Hill"), near Delaplane, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Buck, Samuel, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1836

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Yew Hill"), near Delaplane, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Buck, Samuel, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1836, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite

Note: Signed T.T. Waterman & Samuel Buck.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Bloomsbury"), Orange County, Virginia, 1945-1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1837

Architectural drawing of a house ("Bloomsbury"), Orange County, Virginia, 1945-1947

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1837, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Old Henry Farm") for R.G. Kemp, near Fairfield, Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1946

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1839

Extent: 2 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans and details; sketches.

Floor plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1839, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Floor plan/chair rail detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1839, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Salubria"), Stevensburg, Culpeper County, Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Watland, Gerald R., architect; Hopping, D. M. C., architect; Buck, Samuel, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1840

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Responsibility for creatorship shared between Thomas T. Waterman, Samuel Buck, Daniel Hopping, and G.R.W. Watland.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1840, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Fairfax Grant Farm" or "Haines House"), Wheatland, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1841

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1841, no. 1 (C size)

Architectural drawing of a house ("Fairfax Grant Farm" or "Haines House"), Wheatland, Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Drum House"), Scotland, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1842

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Building name and location from Waterman's The mansions of Virginia: 1706-1776, 1945.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on copyright date of Waterman's Mansions of Virginia, for which this drawing was made.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1842, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing for a house for Duke of Queensberry and Dover, London, England, 1721-1723

Creator: Leoni, Giacomo, approximately 1686-1746, architect

Related Names: Queensberry, Charles Douglas, 1698-1778, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1843

Extent: 1 item : photographic print ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Reproduction of plate 14 from Leone Battista Alberti's The Architecture of Leon Battista Alberti..., 1739.

Note: Referred to in Macmillan encyclopedia of architects, 1982, as Queensberry House, 7 Burlington Gardens.

Note: Date from Macmillan encyclopedia of architects, 1982.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

First, second and parlor floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1843, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Craigiehall House") for Charles Hope, County of West Lothian, Scotland, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1844

Extent: 3 items : stat, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on copyright date of Waterman's Mansions of Virginia, for which this drawing was made.

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans and elevations; sketches and renderings.

Partial floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1844, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Ground and first floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1844, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : stat/colored pencil/graphite on paper

Front elevation and attic plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1844, no. 3 (B size)

Architectural drawings of a house ("Craigiehall House") for Charles Hope, County of West Lothian, Scotland, 1945

Container

Contents

Extent: 1 item : stat on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Belvoir"), Fairfax County, Virginia, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1845

Extent: 3 items : ink, graphite, and photographic print ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Rendered by R.E. Collins.

Note: One drawing from accession no. DLC/PP-1992:073.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on copyright date of Waterman's Mansions of Virginia, for which these drawings were made.

Summary: Measured drawings showing house as plans, perspective projections, and bird's-eye views; renderings.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1845, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Bird's-eye view - rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1845, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper on illustration

Bird's-eye view - rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1845, no. 3 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : photographic print on emulsion paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Huddle House"), near Wytheville, Virginia, 1950

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1846

Extent: 1 item : graphite and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Address from Waterman's The dwellings of colonial America, 1950.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on copyright date of Waterman's The dwellings of colonial America, 1950, for which this drawing probably was made.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail; sketch.

Floor plan sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1846, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a house, ("Fitzhugh(?) House") Port Royal, Virginia, 1934-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1847

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on date that Waterman began work with the Historic Buildings Survey and the date of his death.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house and ceiling as plan and reflected ceiling plan.

Floor, reflected ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1847, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("John Bare Indian Fort"), Turbeville, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1848

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Miss Sallie Miller, Turbeville, Virginia; "Owned by descendants Frank and Lester Miller."

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan and detail; sketch.

Sketch floor plan, reflected ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1848, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1848, no. 1v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Saint George's"), Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1849

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Location from drawing for St. George's Chapel, processed as ADE - UNIT 1850.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church and pilaster as plan and detail; sketch.

Sketch floor plan, tower pilaster detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1849, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. George's Chapel"), Jefferson County, West Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1850

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on drawing for pilasters for Saint George's Chapel, processed as ADE - UNIT 1849.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1850, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Sto. Domingo Church"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic, 1936-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1851

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Architectural drawing of a church ("Sto. Domingo Church"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic, 1936-1951

Container

Contents

Note: Date based on form of city name and years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Measured drawing showing vault as plans and diagrams.

Diagram of vault

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1851, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("San Francisco"), Trujillo City (now Santo Domingo), Dominican Republic, 1936-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1852

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on form of city name and years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans.

Floor, reflected ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1852, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a cathedral, Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic, 1938-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1853

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Country name based on city name.

Note: Date based on year printed on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet and years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing cathedral and ceiling as plans and reflected ceiling plans; conjectural restoration.

Reflected ceiling plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1853, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Somerville"), 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1854

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plan; sketch.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1854, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: Drawing on verso

Architectural drawing of a church ("Strawberry Chapel"), Charleston County, South Carolina, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1855

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; sketch.

Sketch floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1855, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Lamb's Creek Church"), King George County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1856

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1856, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Luke's Church"), Smithfield, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1857

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1857, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("St. Peter's Church"), New Kent County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1858

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1858, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Jamestown Church"), Jamestown, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1859

Extent: 1 item : ink and graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: City name from True's Jamestown: A guide to Old Town, 1983.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1859, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Abington Church"), Gloucester County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1860

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1860, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings of a church ("Bruton Church"), Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1861

Extent: 2 items : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawings showing church as plans; miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1861, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1861, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Christ Church"), Lancaster County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1862

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; photographs.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1862, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Shield's House"), Yorktown, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1863

Extent: 2 items : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing house as plans.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1863, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper
Floor plan
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1863, no. 2 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Baytop House"), Capahousic (i.e., Capahosic), Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1864

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Summary: Measured drawing showing house as plans.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Baytop House"), Capahousic (i.e., Capahosic), Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1864, no. 1 (size not available)

Extent: 1 item : ink

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Architectural drawing for the restoration of a chancel for a church ("St. Mary's Whitechapel"), Lancaster County, Virginia, 1944

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1865

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Measured and working drawing showing church and chancel as plan, elevation, section, and detail.

Study for restoration of chancel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1865, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawing for a gate for Arady, Charles County, Maryland, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Fletcher, Frank Jack, client

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1866

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Probably also used for Adm. F.J. Fletcher, since notation states to file the drawing under his name.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Maryland.

Summary: Preliminary drawing showing gate as elevations; sketches.

Sketch elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1866, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Sketch elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1866, no. 1v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a church ("Biggin Church"), Berkeley County, West Virginia, 1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1867

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Summary: Measured drawing showing church as plan; sketch.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1867, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Walsingham"), King George County, Virginia, 1928-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1868

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect in Virginia.

Summary: Preliminary and measured drawing showing house and pavilion as plans, elevations, and details; sketch.

Front, rear elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1868, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Elevation, plan of belvedere

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1868, no. 1v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on graph paper

Architectural drawings of miscellaneous churches, 1919-1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1869

Extent: 3 items : ink, graphite, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: One drawing delineated by C.J. Walsh.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on drawing style and building type.

Summary: Preliminary and measured drawings showing churches, military chapel, tower of Trinity Chapel, and chancel window as elevations and details; photographs.

Four Floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1869, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Suggested revised plan, 400-man chapel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1869, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper

Tower elevation, chancel window elevation, detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1869, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Architectural drawings for alterations to a wooden church, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1870

Extent: 2 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing church as elevations; measured drawings.

Architectural drawings for alterations to a wooden church, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Front elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1870, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1870, no. 2 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous architectural elements and furniture, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Brown, Frank Chouteau, 1876-1947, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871

Extent: 17 items : graphite, ink, blueprint, and colored pencil ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: One drawing by Frank Chouteau Brown.

Summary: Includes preliminary and working drawings showing moldings at Hayes Manor, ironwork, stonework, tables, bars, stair rails, windows, cupboards, cornices, stairs, and a Raymond family coat of arms as plans, details, sections, perspective projections, and schedules; sketches; measured drawings.

Sketch of table

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Detail sketches

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Hayes?

Rubbings

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 2v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Stone threshold perspectives

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Brass bar details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Detail sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Detail sketch

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 5v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Stair rail detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 6 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Dupont?/1950

Grid

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 7 (A size)

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous architectural elements and furniture, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

- Extent:** 1 item : ink on tracing paper
Window, munnion details
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 8 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Casement frame on window Long? House
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 9 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper
Note: 1943
Window, elevations, details/door schedule
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 10 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Pine corner cupboard plan, elevation, detail
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 11 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on tracing paper
Cornice, end board gambrel wing
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 12 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
FSD main house cornice (Wales job)
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 13 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Baluster details
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 14 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Baluster detail
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 15 (D size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Stair plan, sections
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 16 (C size)
Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper
Raymond family heraldic crest
Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1871, no. 17 (A size)
Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous houses, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872

Extent: 14 items : graphite, ink, colored pencil, and photographic print ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Preliminary drawings showing various houses as plans, elevations, sections, and details; sketches.

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan, detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 2 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous houses, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Floor plan, partial floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 3 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink/colored pencil on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 5 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 6 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Elevations and sections of stair

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 6v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 7 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/colored pencil on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials/notes on verso

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 8 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 8v (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Louver detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 9 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: Found with manuscript materials

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 10 (Photo)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on emulsion

Note: Photo on verso

Floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 11 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Note: On HABS paper

Floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 12 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: On HABS paper

11 floor plans

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 13 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Note: HABS paper

Architectural drawings for miscellaneous houses, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Front, end elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1872, no. 14 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawing of a building ("Alcazar de Diego Colón"), 1938-1943

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1873

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

Note: Beginning date based on year printed on Historic American Building Survey sheet; end date based on year of publication in the Bulletin of the Pan American Union, June 1943.

Note: Drawn on Historic American Buildings Survey sheet.

Summary: Measured drawing showing the Alcázar de Colón (Columbus Alcazar) building as plan; conjectural rendering.

Restored first floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1873, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on paper

Note: HABS paper

Architectural drawings for alterations to a house, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875

Extent: 4 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 71 x 102 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on drawing style.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Working drawings showing two story wooden house, porches, and cornices as elevations and details.

Front, side elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875, no. 1 (D size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Porch elevation, details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Porch elevation, detail cap, cornice, nosing

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Side elevation of wing, detail of cornice

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1875, no. 4 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for moldings ("profiles") at various sites in Virginia, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922

Extent: 13 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on span of years that Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Includes measured drawings showing comparative molding profiles as details. Menokin, Mt. Airy, Rosewell-FSD profiles

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for moldings ("profiles") at various sites in Virginia, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Menokin and Westover - FSD profiles

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Fairfield and Rosewell - FSD profiles

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 3 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Details-Mt. Airy, Menokin, Cleve & Carters Grove

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 4 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Westover, Rosewell, Mt. Airy, Menokin-Detail

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 5 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Blandfield details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 6 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Amphill details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 7 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Rosewell, Pres. House, Mt. Airy-details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 8 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Rosewell details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 9 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Pres. house and Carter's Grove details

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 10 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Blandfield, Carter's Grove, Westover, Mt. Airy etc.

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 11 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Blandfield, Menokin, Rosewell, Cleve, etc.

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 12 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Pres. House, Westover, Mt. Airy, Stratford

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1922, no. 13 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite/ink on tracing paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("residence") for Mrs. James Foster Scott, McLean, Virginia, 1950

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Haussmann, Wm. M. (William Max), 1906-1988, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985

Extent: 6 items : blueprint ; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: William M. Haussman also acted as architect.

Summary: Working drawings showing house as plans, elevations, sections, and diagrams; photographs and miscellaneous supplementary materials.

Front & rear elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 0 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings for a house ("residence") for Mrs. James Foster Scott, McLean, Virginia, 1950

Container

Contents

Footing & foundation plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

1st floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint/colored pencil on paper

2nd floor plan

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 3 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Front & rear elevations

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 4 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

South & north elevation

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 5 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Section looking south

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 1985, no. 6 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : blueprint on paper

Architectural drawings of a house ("Elmwood"), Loretto, Virginia, 1943

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2101

Extent: 2 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm. or smaller

Note: Address and date from P&P Curatorial Files.

Summary: Record drawing showing house as perspective projections; rendering; miscellaneous supplementary materials and photographs.

Architectural drawings of a house ("Nomini Hall"), near Montross, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1945

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2103

Extent: 2 items : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Note: Address from Waterman's The mansions of Virginia: 1706-1776, 1946.

Note: Delineated by R. E. Collins.

Note: Date based on copyright of Waterman's The mansions of Virginia, 1946, for which drawings were made.

Summary: Conjectural restorations showing house as perspective projections and bird's-eye views; renderings.

Perspective rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2103, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Illustration board

Bird's-eye perspective rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2103, no. 2 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Architectural drawing of a house ("Monticello"), Albemarle County, Virginia, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2104

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Architectural drawing of a house ("Monticello"), Albemarle County, Virginia, 1919-1951

Container

Contents

Note: County name from Waterman's *The mansions of Virginia: 1706-1776*, 1946.

Note: Date based on span of years that Waterman practiced as an architecture.

Summary: Conjectural restoration showing Thomas Jefferson's first design for Monticello as perspective projections.

Perspective

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2104, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on illustration board

Architectural drawing of Tryon's Palace, New Bern, North Carolina, 1950

Creator: Collins, R. E. (Richard Edward), -1910, renderer

Related Names: Hawks, John, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2375

Extent: 1 item : graphite ; in folder(s) 51 x 61 cm.

Summary: Conjectural restoration showing house as perspective projection, and bird's-eye view; rendering.

Architectural drawing of Tryon's Palace, New Bern, North Carolina, 1950

Creator: Collins, R. E. (Richard Edward), -1910, renderer

Related Names: Hawks, John, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2375, no. 1 (size not available)

Extent: 1 item : graphite

Note: Designed by John Hawks for William Tryon in 1767; burned in 1798.

Note: Date based on publication date of Waterman's *The dwellings of Colonial America*, 1950, in which drawing is published.

Bird's-eye perspective rendering

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2375, no. 1 (B size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Design drawing for a coat of arms for Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternity, 1928-1933

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, designer

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2888

Extent: 1 item : ink ; in folder(s) 35 x 46 cm.

Note: This coat of arms is not the official one. The official design was prepared between 1905-1911 according to the Key, Fall 1977, p. 17.

Note: Drawing not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years that Waterman worked in Williamsburg, Virginia, which was probably when this drawing was made, according to information from his niece, Fay Kaynor.

Summary: Design drawing showing coat of arms.

Coat of arms

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2888, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink on linen

Maps of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1933-1941

Creator: Historic American Buildings Survey

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2889

Extent: 2 items : diazo print ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm.

Note: Delineated by Elizabeth J. De Brezeni.

Note: Date based on years of Waterman's association with the National Park Service.

Summary: Maps showing sites, old roads, locations of historic houses, and original land grants over towns.

Map locating old road and historic houses

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2889, no. 1 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Map showing original grants over present towns

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2889, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : diazo print on paper

Architectural drawings of various houses and buildings in Virginia and Bermuda, 1919-1951

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890

Extent: 6 items : graphite and ink ; in folder(s) 56 x 71 cm. or smaller

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years Waterman practiced as an architect.

Summary: Studies comparing sizes and shapes of various historic houses and buildings as plans, and ballroom mantel as elevation, section, and details; sketches.

Floor plan sketches - various building

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 1 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on paper

Note: Sketches and notations on verso

Footprints for various buildings

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 2 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Footprints for various buildings

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 3 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Floor plan for buildings

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 4 (A size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on paper

Floor plans for buildings

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 5 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/graphite on tracing paper

Carter house ballroom mantel

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2890, no. 6 (C size)

Extent: 1 item : graphite on tracing paper

Maps showing historic sites and structures, North Carolina, 1919-1941

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2891

Extent: 2 items : ink, colored pencil, felt pen, and photomechanical print; in folder(s) 89 x 123 cm.

Note: Drawings not signed; attribution based on provenance.

Note: Date based on years Waterman practiced as an architect and the publication of his The early architecture of North Carolina, 1941.

Summary: Includes maps showing historic structures and sites; topographic maps.

East side of state

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2891, no. 1 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/colored pencil/photomechanical print on paper

West side of state

Call No.: ADE - UNIT 2891, no. 2 (E size)

Extent: 1 item : ink/colored pencil/photomechanical print/felt pen on paper

Miscellaneous sketchbooks containing travel sketches and measured drawings, 1923-1947

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: LOT 13051 (F)

Extent: 11 sketchbooks ; 30 x 24 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes travel sketches mainly of churches in England and Spain and measured drawings of historic houses and architectural elements in Virginia, Maryland, South Carolina and Connecticut; architectural drawings.

A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina, 1939

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Historic American Buildings Survey

Call No.: LOT 13052-1 (G)

Extent: 1 v. (57 photographic prints, 4 architectural drawings) ; 30 x 28 cm. + 56 p typescript

Note: Also includes supplementary reports, 1 folded map, and 1 folded newspaper clipping.

Note: Annotations on title-page.

Note: Another copy of the report, with varying photographs, was processed as LOT 13052-2.

Summary: Includes transcript text and illustrations documenting historic houses, outbuildings, and a church to be demolished in the construction of the Santee reservoir (now Lake Marion) and the Pinopolis reservoir (now Lake Moultrie): Black Oak Church, Hanover, North Hampton, Belvidere, Eutaw, The Rocks, Lawson Pond, Pond Bluff, Loch Dhu, Ophir, Somerset, Springfield, Bunker Hill, White Hall, Indian Field, Wampee, Cedar Spring, Poooshee, and Woodlawn.

A survey of the early buildings in the region of the proposed Santee and Pinopolis reservoirs in South Carolina, 1939

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Historic American Buildings Survey

Call No.: LOT 13052-2 (G)

Extent: 1 v. (62 photographic prints, 4 architectural drawings) ; 30 x 28 cm. + 38 p typescript

Note: Also includes 1 folded map.

Note: Another copy of the report, with varying photographs and supplementary reports, was processed as LOT 13052-1.

Summary: Includes transcript text and illustrations documenting historic houses, outbuildings, and a church to be demolished in the construction of the Santee reservoir (now Lake Marion) and the Pinopolis reservoir (now Lake Moultrie): Black Oak Church, Hanover, North Hampton, Belvidere, Eutaw, The Rocks, Lawson Pond, Pond Bluff, Loch Dhu, Ophir, Somerset, Springfield, Bunker Hill, White Hall, Indian Field, Wampee, Cedar Spring, Poooshee, and Woodlawn.

Architectural reports, 1924-1939

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Related Names: Historic American Buildings Survey

Call No.: LOT 13053 (G)

Extent: 2 v. ; 30 x 28 cm.

Note: New Netherlands architecture section contains a pamphlet entitled "Fort Crailo, 'The home of Yankee Doodle.'"

Note: Churches and public buildings of the South section includes several pages of architectural drawings; sketches.

Note: Produced for the Historic American Buildings Survey.

Summary: Textual histories of the architecture in various American colonies and in the West Indies from the seventeenth through the nineteenth centuries; sketches.

Architectural drawings used by Waterman as source material, 1764-1829

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, collector

Call No.: LOT 13054 (H)

Extent: 5 prints : engraving ; 23 x 29 cm. or smaller

Summary: Includes exterior views of Dulwich College, London, dated 1829; Rye House, Hertfordshire, dated 1784; Nutley Abbey, Buckinghamshire; Gothurst, Buckinghamshire; and Southill, Bedfordshire, dated 1782.

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: LOT 13055 (H)

Extent: 1 sketchbook (158 architectural drawings) : graphite, ink, and colored pencil ; 28 x 23 cm.

Extent: 5 architectural drawings : graphite and stat ; in folders 28 x 23 cm.

Note: Two page numbering schemes are used within the sketchbook. Page numbers without a suffix indicate normal pagination (i.e., the first page in the book is page 1). Page numbers suffixed with a "B" indicate pagination from the end of the sketchbook. (i.e., the last page in the book is page 1B).

Note: For the Pictorial Archives of Early American Architecture, Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts.

Note: Title on cover: "Sketch book--details of buildings, bound 1937."

Note: Sketches bound in 1937; rebound at Dumbarton Oaks in 1939.

Note: Includes cutout portrait photograph of T.T. Waterman, Sr.

Summary: Sketchbook includes measured drawings showing a comparison of architectural details of buildings, houses, and churches as plans, elevations, details, and perspective projections; sketches; photographs.

Viewing the sketchbook from front to back

Note: Two page numbering schemes are used within the sketchbook. Page numbers without a suffix indicate normal pagination (i.e., the first page in the book is page 1).

Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Plan

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 1 (H)

Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. View

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 2 (H)

Vergelegen, Somerset West, South Africa. Layout

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 2 (H)

Camden, Caroline County, VA. Ext. view

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3 (H)

Mount Airy, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. View

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3 (H)

The Elms, Berkeley County, SC. Ext. view

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3 (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Belle Farm, Gloucester Co. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3 (H)
	Bewdley on the Rappahannock Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3 (H)
	Fairfield (Carter Creek House) Gloucester County Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 4 (H)
	Carlyle House, Alexandria, VA. Side view, keystone design, plan. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 5 (H)
	Belvoir, Fairfax County, VA. View Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 5 (H)
	Laneville, King and Queen County, VA. Front view, floor plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 6 (H)
	Greenspring, James City County, VA. Plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 7 (H)
	Stone House, Ware Creek, James City County, VA. Plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 7 (H)
	Waite-Potter House, South Westport, MA. Ext. view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 7 (H)
	Stratford Hall, Westmoreland County, VA. Drawing exterior Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 8-9 (H)
	Menokin, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Front view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11 (H)
	Column (no additional identifying information) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 13 (H)
	General Plan (no additional identifying information) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 13 (H)
	Blandfield, Caret vicinity, Essex County, VA. Brick Joint in Arch Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 14 (H)
	Blandfield, Caret vicinity, Essex County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 14 (H)
	Blandfield, Caret vicinity, Essex County, VA. Wharf view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 15 (H)
	Jamestown Church, Jamestown, James City County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 16 (H)
	Little Wigborough, Essex, England. Ext. plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 16 (H)
	St. Luke's Church, Isle of Wight County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 17 (H)
	Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 17 (H)
	St. Luke's Church, Isle of Wight County, VA. Tower, front Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 18-19 (H)
	Pembroke, Nansemond County, VA. View Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21 (H)
	Kingsmill, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Side and front view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22 (H)
	Keeling House, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Side view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 23 (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Sweet Hall, Sweet Hall vicinity, King William County, VA. Front elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 24 (H)
	Sweet Hall, Sweet Hall vicinity, King William County, VA. Side elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 25 (H)
	Woodhouse, Jonathan, House, Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 26 (H)
	House, Nimmo vicinity, Princess Anne County, VA. Front and side view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 27 (H)
	Claremont, Prince George County, VA. Front view Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 28-29 (H)
	Wishart, James House* (Boush House), Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Front elevation, side elevation, block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30 (H)
	Matthew Jones House, (likely Matthew Jones House in Newport, News VA). Side elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31 (H)
	Warburton House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Front elevation, side elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32 (H)
	Abingdon Glebe House, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Back elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34 (H)
	Abingdon Glebe House, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Side elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 35 (H)
	Abingdon Glebe House, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. T-design view Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 36 (H)
	Abingdon Glebe House, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Elevation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 36 (H)
	Epps House, South elevation (no location information) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 38 (H)
	Epps House, Floor plan (no location information) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 38 (H)
	Epps House, Basement framing (no location information) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 38 (H)
	Epps House, Details of cornice, window, framing, and foundation Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 38 (H)
	Tebbs-Mundy House, Dumfries, Prince William County, VA. Front, block plan, floor frame Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 40 (H)
	Old Stone Fort, Middletown vicinity, Frederick County, VA. Basement, block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)
	Old Stone Fort, Middletown vicinity, Frederick County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)
	Joiner Farm, Suffolk vicinity, Nansemond County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)
	Holmes House* (Bailey House), Ivor vicinity, Southampton County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)
	House in Ivor (Binford?), Ivor vicinity, Southampton County, VA. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)
	House, Gatesville, NC. Block plan Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

Locust Hill, Rippon vicinity, Jefferson County, WV. Block plan

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50 (H)

Belle Grove, Middletown vicinity, Frederick County, VA. Block plan

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 51 (H)

Mason House, Guilford, Accomack County, VA. Handrail, doors

Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 56-57 (H)

Viewing the sketchbook from back to front

Note: Two page numbering schemes are used within the sketchbook. Page numbers suffixed with a "B" indicate pagination from the end of the sketchbook. (i.e., the last page in the book is page 1B).

House, Emporia vicinity, Greensville County, VA. Chimney cap, doorsill

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 2B (H)

Gatepost, Chuckatuck, Nansemond County, VA. Finials, drawing

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 2B (H)

Farmhouse, Pocomoke City, Wicomico County, MD. Finials

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 2B (H)

College of William and Mary, Wren Building, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Finial

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3B (H)

Dinwiddie - Saunders (Robt. Carter Nicholas) House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Hinge

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3B (H)

Pokety Farms, Cambridge, Dorchester County, MD. Finial

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3B (H)

Conrad-Bevier House, Napanoch, Ulster County, NY. Hinge

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 3B (H)

Toddsbury, James Store vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Door hardware detail

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 4B (H)

Chase House, Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, MD. Door hardware detail

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 4B (H)

Episcopal Rectory, Accomac, Accomack County, VA. Dados, mantel shelf

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 5B (H)

Elkington, Northampton County, VA. Sill

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 5B (H)

Manchura, Surry, Surry County, VA. Mantel architrave

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 6B (H)

Wilton, Richmond, Richmond County, VA. Mantel architrave

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 6B (H)

Menokin, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Architraves

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 7B (H)

Menokin, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Wall details

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 8B (H)

Blandfield, Caret vicinity, Essex County, VA. Mantel architrave

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 9B (H)

Tebbs-Mundy House, Dumfries, Prince William County, VA. Panel moulding

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 10B (H)

George Clayton House, Guilford, Accomack County, VA. Wood detail

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Fence Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Middleburg, Loudon County, VA. Gate Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Van Pelt Farm, Bull Run, Manassas vicinity, Prince William County, VA. Fence Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	The Lindens, Washington, DC. Cupboard shelf Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Medical Hall, Bel Air vicinity, Harford County, MD. Triple gate Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Travers House, Charleston, SC. Railing Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Travers House, Bowling Green, WV. Railing Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 11B (H)
	Mantua, Northumberland County, VA. Octagon elevation, fence, gate Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 12B (H)
	College of William and Mary, Main Building, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Nosing Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 13B (H)
	Nelson House (York Hall*), Yorktown, York County, VA. Nosing Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 13B (H)
	Smith-West House, Yorktown, York County, VA. Pier cap used as carriage block Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 13B (H)
	Rosewell, White Marsh vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Stone sill, wood trim Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 14B (H)
	St. John's Church, King William County, VA. Derelict brick Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 14B (H)
	Mt. Airy, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. N. elevation details, stone details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 15B (H)
	Mt. Airy, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. N. loggia details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 16B (H)
	Carlyle House, Alexandria, VA. Stone step, ext. stone architraves Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 17B-18B (H)
	Aquia Creek Church, Stafford County, VA. Stone details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 17B (H)
	Rosewell, White Marsh vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. N door architrave, pilaster Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 18B (H)
	Aquia Creek Church, Stafford County, VA. Architraves Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 18B (H)
	College of William and Mary, President's House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. North door Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 19B (H)
	Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
	Lightfoot House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
	Wythe House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
- Four Mile Tree Plantation, Surry, Surry County, VA. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
- St. Stephen's, Santee, SC. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
- Miles Brewton House, Charleston, SC. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
- St. Michael's, Charleston, SC. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 20B (H)
- Greenspring, James City County, VA. Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Carter-Bland House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Dinwiddie - Saunders (Robt. Carter Nicholas) House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- McCandlish House (Orrell House*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel mould
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Randolph-Peachy House (Randolph, Peyton, Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Panel mould
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Ditchley, Ditchley, Northumberland County, VA. Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Wilton, Richmond, Richmond County, VA. Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 21B (H)
- Belle Farm, Albemarle County, VA. Muntins 3-plan
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- Carter-Bland House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- College of William and Mary, President's House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Muntins
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
- McKenzie House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Muntin
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Muntins Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
	Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George County, VA. Muntin Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
	Eastwood, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Muntins Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
	St. Michael's, Charleston, SC. Muntin Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 22B (H)
	Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Nosing Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 23B (H)
	Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Muntins Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 23B (H)
	Morattico (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Muntin Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 23B (H)
	Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Muntins Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 23B (H)
	Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Reredos, panels Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 24B (H)
	Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Stairhall cornice, ornamental frieze Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 26B (H)
	Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Capital fragments Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 27B (H)
	Sabine Hall (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Stone details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 28B (H)
	Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Stair hall architraves Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 29B (H)
	Fork Church, Hanover County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 29B (H)
	Carter-Bland House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Architraves Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 29B (H)
	Elizabeth Coleman House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 29B (H)
	James Wishart House* (Boush House), Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 29B (H)
	Bathurst, Dunnsville vicinity, Essex County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
	Brooke's Bank, Loretto vicinity, Essex County, VA. Window architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
	Toddsbury, James Store vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
	Randolph-Peachy House (Randolph, Peyton, Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Window Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
	Tucker House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
	Sweet Hall, Sweet Hall vicinity, King William County, VA. Window trim Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

St. Michael's, Charleston, SC. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
Basset Hall, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 30B (H)
Richie House, Tappahannock, Essex County, VA. Warehouse, dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Chiswell, Col. Charles House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Roper House (Moody Ho*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Verville, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
House, Crocker vicinity, New Kent County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Ditchley, Ditchley, Northumberland County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Four Mile Tree Plantation, Surry, Surry County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 31B (H)
Bourbon House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dado. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32B (H)
McKenzie House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dado (2) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32B (H)
Tucker House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32B (H)
Wilton, Richmond, Richmond County, VA. Dados. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32B (H)
Rolfe House, Surry vicinity, Surry County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 32B (H)
Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Stairhall dado, dining room dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Hope Park, Fairfax vicinity, Fairfax County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Dados Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Marmion, Comorn vicinity, King George County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Sabine Hall (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Stairhall, fireplace dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Verville, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Dados Base Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 33B (H)
Pitts Neck, Accomack County, VA. Dado. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34B (H)
Abingdon Glebe Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Dado Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- Westover Cottage, Northampton County, VA. Dado
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34B (H)
- Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania County, VA. Mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34B (H)
- Patuxent Manor, Pocomoke City, Wicomico County, MD. Dado
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 34B (H)
- Marshall House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 35B (H)
- Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Mantle detail, SE room
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 37B (H)
Note: Includes taped on drawing on tracing paper
- Woodstock, Matthews County, VA. Wing room mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 38B (H)
- Carter-Bland House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Marble mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 39B (H)
- Four Mile Tree Plantation, Surry, Surry County, VA. Mantel
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 39B (H)
- Carter-Bland House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. W room mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 40B (H)
- Randolph-Peachy House (Randolph, Peyton, Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Marble mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 41B (H)
- Sabine Hall (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. SE room
mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 42B (H)
- Fairfield (Carter Creek House) Gloucester County, VA. Marble mantle detail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 42B (H)
- Menokin, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Guest house mantle
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 43B (H)
- Richie House, Tappahannock, Essex County, VA. Fireplace
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 45B (H)
- Abingdon Glebe Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Fireplace, surrounds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 45B (H)
- Indian Banks, Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Fireplace surrounds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 45B (H)
- Wentworth, Portsmouth, NH. Fireplace surrounds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 45B (H)
- The Mansion, Bowling Green, WV. Fireplace surrounds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 45B (H)
- Joiner Farm, Suffolk vicinity, Nansemond County, VA. Mantle (wil'msburg)
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 46B (H)
- Harewood, Rippon vicinity, Jefferson County, WV. Marble mantle, window seat
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 47B (H)
- Harewood, Rippon vicinity, Jefferson County, WV. N wall detail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 48B (H)
- Hindle House, Amelia vicinity, Amelia County, VA. Dados, architrave, pilaster outline
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 49B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Hindle House, Amelia vicinity, Amelia County, VA. Frieze over door, cornice, mantle Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 50B (H) Note: Includes pasted on partial photograph of mantel
	Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Window jamb Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 51B (H)
	Hope Park, Fairfax vicinity, Fairfax County, VA. Window Jamb Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 51B (H)
	Blind Preacher's House, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Window Jamb Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 51B (H)
	Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Perrin House (Sara's Creek House), Sara's Creek vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Clerk's Office, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Kingsmill, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Pembroke, Northampton County, VA. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Wishart, James House* (Boush House), Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Bacon's Castle, Bacon's Castle, Surry County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Rolfe House, Surry, Surry County, VA. Chimney cap Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 52B (H)
	Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Walls Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	Ware Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Wall Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	Fork Church, Hanover County, VA. Walls Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Walls Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	Blind Preacher's House, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Weather boards Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	St. Paul's Church, Edenton, NC. Fence Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 53B (H)
	Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. James Scrivener tomb Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 54B (H)
	Rosewell, White Marsh vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Derelict steps Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 55B (H)
	Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Font Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 55B (H)
	St. John's Church, King William County, VA. Sunk panel mould, pedestal cap, dado, pilaster base Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 56B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- St. John's Church, King William County, VA. Reredos.
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 57B (H)
- Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Reredos, panel
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 58B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Impost band under vault
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 58B (H)
- Abingdon Church, Gloucester vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Reredos
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 59B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Cap (plan elevation)
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 60B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Paneling, reredos
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 61B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Wheel window, reredos
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 62B (H)
- Dinwiddie - Saunders (Robt. Carter Nicholas) House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 63B-64B (H)
- Roper House (Moody Ho*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 63B-64B (H)
- Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 63B-64B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 63B-64B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Western gallery baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 65B-66B (H)
- Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 65B-66B (H)
- Keeling House, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 65B-66B (H)
- Gore House, Waltham, MA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 66B (H)
- House, Croker vicinity, James City County, VA. Stairway and door trim
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 67B (H)
- Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Gallery stair baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 69B-70B (H)
- Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 69B-70B (H)
- Walnut Valley, Surry, Surry County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 69B (H)
- St. Michael's, Charleston, SC. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 69B-70B (H)
- Tazewell Hall (Randolph-Tazewell Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA.
Dependency
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 71B (H)
- Ditchley, Ditchley, Northumberland County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 71B-72B (H)
- The Lindens, Washington, DC. Service stairwell
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 71B-72B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- Harrison House, Hayes Manor, Harford County, MD. Panel moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 72B (H)
- Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 73B (H)
- Bathurst, Dunnsville vicinity, Essex County, VA. Panel moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 73B (H)
- Lightfoot House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 73B (H)
- Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 73B (H)
- Harewood, Rippon vicinity, Jefferson County, WV. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 73B (H)
- Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 74B (H)
- Ditchley, Ditchley, Northumberland County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 74B (H)
- Aquia Creak Church, Stafford County, VA. Inter cove, cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 74B (H)
- Basset Hall, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 74B (H)
- Chase House, Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, MD. Panel detail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 74B (H)
- Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Front door, east door SW room
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 75B (H)
- Randolph-Peachy House (Randolph, Peyton, Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 75B (H)
- Wythe House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 75B (H)
- Morattico (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 75B (H)
- Rose Hill, Port Tobacco, Talbot County, MD. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 75B (H)
- Fork Church, Hanover County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Indian Banks, Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Four Mile Tree Plantation, Surry, Surry County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Poindexter House (Criss-Cross), Crocker vicinity, New Kent County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Travellers Rest, WV
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 76B (H)
- Sommers House, Jamesville, Northampton County, VA. Door
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 78B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Carlyle House, Alexandria, VA. Panel moulds. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Fort Ehle, Nelliston, Ulster County, NY. Panel moulding Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	House of the Miller, Millbach, PA. Post Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Hayes Manor, MD. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Indian Banks, Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Panel Moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Bathurst, Dunnsville vicinity, Essex County, VA. Panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Mt. Airy, Warsaw vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 79B (H)
	Hindle House, Amelia vicinity, Amelia County, VA. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Panel mould (2) Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Brooke's Bank, Loretto vicinity, Essex County, VA. Panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Chiswell, Col. Charles House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Interior front door panel moulds Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Page House (Brush-Everard Ho.*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Front door panel moulding Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Ext. door panel mould Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Four Mile Tree Plantation, Surry, Surry County, VA. Panel moulding Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Rose Hill, Port Tobacco, Talbot County, MD. Panel Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 80B (H)
	Communion Cup, Mobberley, Cheshire, England Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)
	Hitchin Priory, Hertfordshire, England. Basket, door Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)
	Church fittings, Harefield, England Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)
	Polesden Lacy, Surrey, England. Georgian House lantern Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)
	Brighton, Sussex, England. Tablet - Washington Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)
	Northaim, Sussex, England. Brick wall step Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 81B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- Chelsea Hospital, London, England. Communion rail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 82B (H)
- Hampton Court, Middlesex, England
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 82B (H)
- Sabine Hall (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Inter. cove cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 83B (H)
- Aquia Creak Church, Stafford County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 83B (H)
- Brewton, Miles, House, Charleston, SC. Int. cove cornice in ball room
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 83B (H)
- Tebbs-Mundy House, Dumfries, Prince William County, VA. Plaster cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 84B (H)
- Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania County, VA. Plaster cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 84B (H)
- St. Stephen's, Santee, SC. Pulpit board inlay
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 85B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Pulpit details
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 87B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Inlaid panel in pulpit(IHS)
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 88B (H)
- Pine Slash, Hanover County, VA. Cleat outline
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 89B (H)
- Fort Ehle, Nelliston, Ulster County, NY. Casement
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 89B (H)
- Bacon's Castle, Bacon's Castle, Surry County, VA. Roof, attic interior, cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 90B (H)
- Clover Fields, Talbot County, MD. Roof support
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 90B (H)
- Poindexter House (Criss-Cross), Crocker vicinity, New Kent County, VA. Door jamb
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 91B (H)
- Poindexter House (Criss-Cross), Crocker vicinity, New Kent County, VA. Porch ceiling, door joist
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 92B (H)
- Wishart, James House* (Boush House), Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Cornice
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 92B (H)
- Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 93B-94B (H)
- Elmwood, Loretto vicinity, Essex County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 93B-94B (H)
- Wishart, James House* (Boush House), Lynnhaven vicinity (township), Princess Anne County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 93B-94B (H)
- Harrison House, Hayes Manor, Harford County, MD. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 93B-94B (H)
- Harewood, Rippon vicinity, Jefferson County, WV. Bannister
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 93B-94B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

- Shirley, Charles City, Charles City County, VA. Portrait frame
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 96B (H)
- College of William and Mary, Main Building, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Frame moulding of Geo. Washington's portrait
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 96B (H)
- Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Fragment of carved statuary
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 95B (H)
- Rosewell, White Marsh vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Pilaster cap
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 97B (H)
- Rosewell, White Marsh vicinity, Gloucester County, VA. Wall post from stair
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 98B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Exterior sills, pews, reredos
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 99B (H)
- Aquia Creak Church, Stafford County, VA. Exterior sill
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 99B (H)
- Coleman, Elizabeth, House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Window sill moulds
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 100B (H)
- Lightfoot House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Window sill moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 100B (H)
- Mercer House (Barraud Ho. *), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Window sill moulding
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 100B (H)
- Merchant House, Dumfries, Prince William County, VA. moulded window sill
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 100B (H)
- St. Paul's Chapel, New York, NY. Baluster, handrail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 103B-104B (H)
- Marmion, Comorn vicinity, King George County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 105B-106B (H)
- Christ Church, Lancaster County, VA. Gallery baluster, chancel rail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 105B-106B (H)
- Morattico (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 105B-106B (H)
- Chiswell, Col. Charles House, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Hinge
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 107B-108B (H)
- Eastwood, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Baluster
Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 107B-108B (H)
- House of the Miller, Millbach, PA. Post
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 107B (H)
- Herring Bay, Harford County, MD. Panel
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 109B (H)
- Crailo (once at Rensselaer), NY. Basement
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 109B (H)
- Westover Cottage, Northampton County, VA. Side gate, Main gate, Dog Bars
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 110B (H)
- Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Derelict ornament
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 111B (H)
- St. Paul's, Philadelphia, PA. Iron detail
Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 111B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container	Contents
	Doorbolt, Haiti. Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 111B (H)
	Hite Cabin, Bartonsville, Frederick County, VA. Hinge Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 112B (H)
	Harrison House, Hayes Manor, Harford County, MD. Handrail, stair, dado, newel details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 113B (H)
	Morattico (on Rappahannock R.), Tidewater vicinity, Richmond County, VA. Panel mould, chair rail details Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 114B (H)
	Bland, Rich H. House (Bland - Wetherburn*), Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Cornice Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 115B (H)
	Verville, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Cornice detail Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 115B (H)
	Harrison House, Hayes Manor, Harford County, MD. Ext. cornice Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 115B (H)
	Herring Bay, Harford County, MD. Cornice Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 115B (H)
	Eastwood, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Trim Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 117B (H)
	Weblin House, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Trim Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 117B (H)
	Eastwood, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, VA. Eaves, floor closet Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 118B (H)
	Verville, Merry Point, Lancaster County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 119B (H)
	Merchant House, Dumfries, Prince William County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 119B (H)
	Nelson House (York Hall*), Yorktown, York County, VA. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 119B (H)
	Harrison House, Hayes Manor, Harford County, MD. Architrave Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 119B (H)
	College of William and Mary, Main Building, Williamsburg, James City County, VA. Details of Great Hall Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 120B (H)
	Jamestown Church, Jamestown, James City County, VA. Casement fastener Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 121B (H)
	Carter's Grove, Williamsburg vicinity, James City County, VA. Hinges Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 121B (H)
	Jamestown Church, Jamestown, James City County, VA. Hinges Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 122B (H)
	Log House, Caret vicinity, Essex County, VA. Side view with chimney Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 123B (H)
	Jamestown Church, Jamestown, James City County, VA. Latchbar Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 125B (H)
	Sweet Hall, Sweet Hall vicinity, King William County, VA. Escutcheon Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 126B (H)

Sketchbook of details of buildings located primarily in Virginia but also in Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia, and England, 1927-1940

Container

Contents

Poindexter House (Criss-Cross), Crocker vicinity, New Kent County, VA. Hinge

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 126B (H)

Wentworth House, Salmon Falls, NH. Latch

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 126B (H)

Hayes Manor, Chair rail detail

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 127B (H)

W.I. Brackets for Console (no location information)

Call No.: LOT 13055, page nos. 129B-130B (H)

Detail of ironwork (no location information)

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 131B (H)

Jamestown Church, Jamestown, James City County, VA. Pantile

Call No.: LOT 13055, page no. 133B (H)

Travel sketches, 1922-1933

Creator: Waterman, Thomas Tileston, 1900-1951, architect

Call No.: LOT 13062 (H)

Extent: 2 sketchbooks (176 architectural drawings) : graphite, ink, and photomechanical print ; 14 x 21 cm. or smaller

Note: Two loose items (sketches) found in Waterman's sketchbook were mounted in a protective booklet by LC Conservation Office in 1994.

Note: Photomechanical print of Mont Saint Michel mounted on inside front cover of one sketchbook.

Summary: Sketchbooks contain travel sketches and measured drawings of buildings. Includes religious architectural elements in cathedrals and churches located in Mallorca and Toledo, Spain; London (Westminster Cathedral), Cambridge (St. Mary the Less), and Liverpool, England; Smithfield, Virginia (St. Luke's). Includes architectural elements of buildings in Sussex, Bedfordshire (Houghton Hall), Canterbury (John Suittes (?) Hospital), London, and Shrewsbury, England; Segovia, Spain (El Parral); and the walls of Ceuta in North Africa. Also architectural elements of buildings in Nantucket and Salem, Massachusetts (Warren House and Witch House); Haverford, Pennsylvania (Key House); Annapolis, Maryland (Harwood House); Hampton and Richmond, Virginia (Moulton House and Ampthill). Includes renderings.